L Number	Hits	Hits Search Text	DB	Time stamp
1	2366	("514/183, 252.12"). CCLS	USPAT	2003/11/17 16:57
2	1117 (("544/336,387").CCLS	USPAT	2003/11/17 16:57
3	39	39 (("514/183,252.12").CCLS) and (("544/336,387").CCLS)	USPAT	2003/11/17 16:57

09483504.12 Page 1

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:ssspta1611sxp

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
NEWS 1
                    Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS 2
                    "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS 3 SEP 09 CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
                    present
NEWS 4 AUG 05 New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective
                    August 1, 2003
NEWS 5 AUG 13 Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN
NEWS 6 AUG 18 Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 7 AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL
NEWS 8 AUG 18 FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ
                    Truncation
NEWS 9 AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR
NEWS 10 SEP 22 DIPPR file reloaded
NEWS 11 SEP 25 INPADOC: Legal Status data to be reloaded
NEWS 12 SEP 29 DISSABS now available on STN
NEWS 13 OCT 10 PCTFULL: Two new display fields added
NEWS 14 OCT 21 BIOSIS file reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 15 OCT 28 BIOSIS file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded and enhanced
NEWS EXPRESS NOVEMBER 14 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01c, CURRENT
                MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP),
                AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 SEPTEMBER 2003
NEWS HOURS
                STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS INTER
                General Internet Information
NEWS LOGIN
                Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS PHONE
                Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
NEWS WWW
                CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 07:39:01 ON 17 NOV 2003

=> file reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

Patel <11/18/2003>

09483504.12

Page 2

FULL ESTIMATED COST

0.21 0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 07:39:12 ON 17 NOV 2003
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 617673-49-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 617673-49-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> Uploading 09903092.12

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR

G1 Cb, Cy

G2 H,OH

G3 H, Ak

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 07:39:31 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 6351 TO ITERATE

Patel

<11/18/2003>

09483504.12 Page 3

15.7% PROCESSED 1000 ITERATIONS

INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 122244 TO 131796

PROJECTED ANSWERS:

1 TO 278

1 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s ll sss full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 07:39:37 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 126768 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 126768 ITERATIONS

31 ANSWERS

1 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03

L3

31 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file caold

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL

FULL ESTIMATED COST

EE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 148.15 148.36

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 07:39:47 ON 17 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966

FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

=> s 11

REG1stRY INITIATED

Substance data SEARCH and crossover from CAS REGISTRY in progress... Use DISPLAY HITSTR (or FHITSTR) to directly view retrieved structures.

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 07:39:52 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 6351 TO ITERATE

15.7% PROCESSED 1000 ITERATIONS

1 ANSWERS

Patel

<11/18/2003>

09483504.12 Page 4

INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 122244 TO 131796 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 1 TO 278

L41 SEA SSS SAM L1

L5 0 L4

=> file marpat s l1

'S' IS AN AMBIGUOUS FILE OR CLUSTER NAME

 Occupational Health and Safety Cluster SESSION - Current files with L-numbers Cluster

STRUCTURE - Structure Searching Cluster

SUPPLIERS - Product Directories and Suppliers Cluster SCISEARCH - ISI Science Citation Index from 1974 - present - Grey Literature in Europe from 1976 - present

SOLIDSTATE
SOLIS
SOLIS
SPECINFO
STANDARDS
STINGUIDE
SOLIS
STRUCTURE
STANDARDS
STRUCTURE
STANDARDS
STRUCTURE
STANDARDS
STRUCTURE
STRUCTUR

- STN Electronic Mail Service STNMAIL

SWETSCAN - Swets Table of Contents from 1993 - present SYNTHLINE - Synthline Drug Synthesis Database 1984-present

ENTER FILE OR CLUSTER NAME (IGNORE): file marpat

'FILE' IS NOT A VALID FILE NAME

Enter "HELP FILE NAMES" at an arrow prompt (=>) for a list of files that are available. If you have requested multiple files, you can specify a corrected file name or you can enter "IGNORE" to continue accessing the remaining file names entered.

ENTER A FILE NAME OR (IGNORE): marpat

'L1' IS NOT A VALID FILE NAME

Enter "HELP FILE NAMES" at an arrow prompt (=>) for a list of files that are available. If you have requested multiple files, you can specify a corrected file name or you can enter "IGNORE" to continue accessing the remaining file names entered.

ENTER A FILE NAME OR (IGNORE): Marpat

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.80 149.96

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 07:40:51 ON 17 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE CONTENT: 1988-PRESENT (VOL 104 ISS 15-VOL 139 ISS20) (20031114ED)

MOST RECENT CITATIONS FOR PATENTS FROM FIVE MAJOR ISSUING AGENCIES (COVERAGE TO THESE DATES IS NOT COMPLETE):

Patel

09483504.12 Page 5

```
6632961 14 OCT 2003
US
DΕ
     10232663 16 OCT 2003
EΡ
      1354869 22 OCT 2003
JP 2003300880 21 OCT 2003
WO 2003087212 23 OCT 2003
Structure search limits have been raised. See HELP SLIMIT for the new,
higher limits.
=> s 11
SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 07:40:59 FILE 'MARPAT'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 884 TO ITERATE
100.0% PROCESSED
                     884 ITERATIONS
                                                                   11 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.07
FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
                         BATCH **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS:
                              15975 TO 19385
PROJECTED ANSWERS:
                                  21 TO
                                             419
L6
             11 SEA SSS SAM L1
=> d 16 1-11
     ANSWER 1 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     139:292094 MARPAT
     Preparation of substituted tetracycline compounds for the treatment of
     bacterial infections and neoplasms
     Nelson, Mark L.; Ohemeng, Kwasi; Frechette, Roger; Abato, Paul; Assefa,
IN
     Haregewein; Bandarage, Upul; Berniac, Joel; Bhatia, Beena; Chen, Jackson;
     Ismail, Mohamed Y.; Kim, Oak A.; Mathews, Jude; McIntyre, Laura; Nihlawi,
     Mohammed; Pearson, Andre; Reddy, Laxma; Sheahan, Paul; Sizensky,
     Emmanuelle; Tourigny, Justin; Verma, Atul K.; Viski, Peter; Warchol,
     Tadeusz
PΑ
     Paratek Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 118 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
     WO 2003079984
                      A2 20031002
                                            WO 2003-US8324 20030318
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
              PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
              TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
              RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
              GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI US 2002-366915P 20020321
US 2002-367045P 20020321
```

Patel <11/18/2003>

09483504.12 Page 6

```
US 2002-367048P 20020321
     US 2002-395468P 20020712
     US 2003-440305P 20030114
L6
     ANSWER 2 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
      139:261323 MARPAT
ΤI
      Preparation of aminocarbonyl derivatives as inhibitors of histone
     deacetylase
IN
     Van Emelen, Kristof; De Winter, Hans Louis Jos; Dyatkin, Alexey
      Borisovich; Verdonck, Marc Gustaaf Celine; Meerpoel, Lieven
PA
      Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V., Belg.
SO
      PCT Int. Appl., 58 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 8
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND DATE
                                                APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                -----
                        ____
                                                 _____
     WO 2003076421
                                20030918
                                                WO 2003-EP2511
ΡI
                         A1
                                                                     20030311
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
               LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
              PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
               RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
               CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
              NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW,
              ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI US 2002-363799P 20020313
RE.CNT 2
                THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
                ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L6
     ANSWER 3 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     137:20297 MARPAT
ΤI
     Preparation of ortho-substituted and meta-substituted bisaryl compounds as
     potassium channel blockers
IN
     Peukert, Stefan; Brendel, Joachim; Hemmerle, Horst; Kleemann, Heinz-Werner
     Aventis Pharma Deutschland Gmbh, Germany
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     German
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
                                                 APPLICATION NO.
                                                                     DATE
     WO 2002044137
PΙ
                        A1
                                20020606
                                               WO 2001-EP13294 20011117
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
              RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
              BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
```

Patel <11/18/2003>

```
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1986:570812 CAPLUS

DN 105:170812

TI Identification of novel non-volatile pyrazines in commercial caramel colors

AU Tsuchida, Hironobu; Morinaka, Keizo; Fujii, Satoshi; Komoto, Masahiko; Mizuno, Susumu

CS Dep. Agric. Chem., Univ. Kobe, Kobe, 657, Japan

Developments in Food Science (1986), 13 (Amino-Carbonyl React. Food Biol. Syst.), 85-94

CODEN: DFSCDX; ISSN: 0167-4501

DT Journal

LA English

IT 104670-20-4 104670-21-5 104670-31-7 104670-34-0 104670-37-3 104670-38-4 104696-24-4 RL: BIOL (Biological study)

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(of ammonia caramel color)

RN 104670-20-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Butanetriol, 4-[6-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)pyrazinyl]-, [2R-[2R*,3S*(1R*,2S*)]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Patel

<11/18/2003>

RN 104670-21-5 CAPLUS

CN Pentitol, 1-C-[6-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl)pyrazinyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 104670-31-7 CAPLUS

CN 2,3-Pyrazinedimethanol, 5-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 104670-34-0 CAPLUS

CN 2,3-Pyrazinedimethanol, 5-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-.alpha.2-(hydroxymethyl)-.alpha.2-(hydroxymet

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 104670-37-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Butanetriol, 4-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-6-(1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)pyrazinyl]-, [1R-[1R*(2R*,3S*),2S*]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

na (na 5552) 8.

·{ }! {

"IT Degradation of diavatar and stractural investig."

1104070-24-61 2-721.3

د دادان دادادات دراد زند ایند دادادات دراندادات درانداد درانداد دراند د

Approximation of the contraction of the contraction

Patel

<11/18/2003>

104670-38-4 CAPLUS RN

CN Pentitol, 1-C-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-6-(2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl)pyrazinyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 104696-24-4 CAPLUS

2,3-Pyrazinedimethanol, 5-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-.alpha.3-(hydroxymethyl)-, CN $[R-(R^*,S^*)]-(9CI)$ (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- AB Gas chromatog.-mass-spectrometric analyses of trimethylsilyl derivse of conthe nonvolatile pyrazine fraction obtained by an ion exchange method demonstrated the presence of 25 polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines in an ammonia caramel color and of 17 polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines in a sulfite-ammonia caramel color. Three novel nonvolatile pyrazines of the latter were isolated by preparative ion exchange- and paper chromatog., and identified as 2-tetrahydroxybutyl-6-(3',4'-dihydroxy-1'-butenyl)pyrazine. [104670-24-8],.2-(2',3'-dihydroxytetrahydrofurany1)-6-(2'',3'5\\4\6\7\-24-\0). 2-(2'') dihydroxytetrahydrofuranyl)pyrazine [104696-21-1]. A possible formation styring as pathway of the novel pyrazines was proposed. passimay of the novel pyr
- L7 ANSWER 17 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- WINNESS TO AT MEMBERS ्रा । जन्मकाराज्य वर्षे

() =

- DN
- AN 1985:225908 CAPLUS 100+995999 102:225908 1 101
- TI: Degradation of clavulanic acid in aqueous alkaline solution: Deisokation: of clavulani and structural investigation of degradation products and structural investiga

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:sssptal611sxp

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
NEWS 1
                Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS 2
                "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS 3
        SEP 09
                CA/Caplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
                present
        AUG 05 New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective
                August 1, 2003
NEWS 5
        AUG 13 Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN
NEWS 6 AUG 18 Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 7
        AUG 18
                Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL
        AUG 18 FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ
NEWS 8
                Truncation
NEWS 9
        AUG 18
                Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR
NEWS 10
        SEP 22
                DIPPR file reloaded
NEWS 11
        SEP 25
                INPADOC: Legal Status data to be reloaded
NEWS 12
        SEP 29
                DISSABS now available on STN
NEWS 13
        OCT 10
                PCTFULL: Two new display fields added
NEWS 14
        OCT 21
                BIOSIS file reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 15
        OCT 28
                BIOSIS file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded and enhanced
NEWS EXPRESS NOVEMBER 14 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01c, CURRENT
             MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP),
             AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 SEPTEMBER 2003
NEWS HOURS
             STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS INTER
             General Internet Information
NEWS LOGIN
             Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS PHONE
             Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
NEWS WWW
             CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:24:58 ON 14 NOV 2003

=> file reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
0.21
0.21

Patel <11/14/2003>

09483504.10 Page 2

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:25:07 ON 14 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 13 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 616855-37-9 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 13 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 616855-37-9

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> Uploading 09903092.6

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d l1 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS L1 STR

G1 Cb,Cy G2 H,OH

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11 sss full FULL SEARCH INITIATED 11:25:31 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 456 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 456 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

0 ANSWERS

L2 0 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file marpat

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

TOTAL SINCE FILE ENTRY SESSION 148.15 148.36

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 11:25:38 ON 14 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE CONTENT: 1988-PRESENT (VOL 104 ISS 15-VOL 139 ISS19) (20031107ED)

MOST RECENT CITATIONS FOR PATENTS FROM FIVE MAJOR ISSUING AGENCIES (COVERAGE TO THESE DATES IS NOT COMPLETE):

6632922 14 OCT 2003 US DE 20300703 09 OCT 2003 EP 1352910 15 OCT 2003 JP 2003288905 10 OCT 2003 WO 2003084330 16 OCT 2003

Structure search limits have been raised. See HELP SLIMIT for the new, higher limits.

=> s l1 sss full FULL SEARCH INITIATED 11:25:45 FILE 'MARPAT' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 4812 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 4812 ITERATIONS (1 INCOMPLETE) 2 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.22

L3 2 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 104.55 FULL ESTIMATED COST 252.91

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:26:17 ON 14 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 14 Nov 2003 VOL 139 ISS 21

FILE LAST UPDATED: 13 Nov 2003 (20031113/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

```
=> s 13
L4
            2 L3
=> d l4 fbib hitstr abs total
T.4
    ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
    1999:77553 CAPLUS
DN
     130:139362
     Preparation of polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines as hypoglycemics
TI
     Bouchard, Herve; Commercon, Alain; Peyronel, Jean-Francois; Terrier,
IN
PA
     Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Fr.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 182 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    French
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                     ---
                           -----
                                         -----
                                    WO 1998-FR1545 19980715
                    A1 19990128
    WO 9903843
ΡI
        W: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL,
            IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
            RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
            CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                         FR 1997-9186
                                                        A 19970718
    FR 2766185
                                         FR 1997-9186
                      Α1
                           19990122
                                                         19970718
    FR 2766185
                      В1
                           20010615
    AU 9888105
                      A1
                           19990210
                                         AU 1998-88105
                                                          19980715
                                          FR 1997-9186
                                                        A 19970718
                                          WO 1998-FR1545 W 19980715
                     A1
                           20000524
                                          EP 1998-939679
                                                        19980715
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
                                          FR 1997-9186
                                                       A 19970718
                                          WO 1998-FR1545 W 19980715
    JP 2001510187
                      T2
                           20010731
                                          JP 2000-503068 19980715
                                          FR 1997-9186 A 19970718
                                          WO 1998-FR1545 W 19980715
    ZA 9806330
                      Α
                           19990208
                                          ZA 1998-6330
                                                          19980716
                                          FR 1997-9186
                                                        A 19970718
    US 6380197
                      B1
                           20020430
                                         US 2000-484343 20000118
                                          FR 1997-9186 A 19970718
                                         WO 1998-FR1545 A119980715
OS
    MARPAT 130:139362
GΙ
```

Title compds. [I; Rc1 = CH(OR4)CH(OR3)CH(OR2)CH2OR1 and Rc2 = e.g., AΒ CH(OR5)CH(OR6)CH(OR7)CH2OR8 and Rc3 = H; R1-R8 = COR9, CO2R10, CH2O2CR13, etc.; R9 = H, alkyl, NH2, etc.; R10 = (ar)alkyl, aryl; R13 = H, (ar)alkyl, aryl] were prepd. Thus, deoxyfructosazine was treated with BzCl to give 4,4'-0,0-dibenzoyl-2-[(1R,2S,3R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxybutyl]-5-[(2'S,3'R)-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl]pyrazine. Data for biol. activity of I were given. THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN1998:752225 CAPLUS

DN130:3854

TIPreparation of N-(aminohydroxyalkyl)quinazolinediones and analogs as glycan phosphatidylinositol cellular signaling inhibitors

Kumar, Anil M.; Michnick, John; Underiner, Gail E.; Klein, J. Peter; Rice, IN Glenn C.

PACell Therapeutics Inc, USA

SO U.S., 76 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 40820, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.							
		FENT NO.			DATE		APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI					19981117		US 1993-152650 19931112 US 1993-40820 B219930331
	CA	2159640		AA	19941013 20010814		CA 1994-2159640 19940331
	C.	2133040		C	20010014		US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208
	WO						WO 1994-US3548 19940331
		RW: AU,	BE,	CH, DE	, CN, CZ, , DK, ES,	FR,	HU, JP, KR, NO, NZ, PL, RU, UA GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208
	AU	9465538		A1	19941024		AU 1994-65538 19940331
	AU	695674		B2	19980820		US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112
							US 1993-164081 A 19931208 WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331
	ZA	9402317		Α	19950210		ZA 1994-2317 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331
	ΕP	719267		A1	19960703		EP 1994-913336 19940331
	ΕP	719267		B1	20020731		
		R: AT,	BE,	CH, DE	, DK, ES,	FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112

US 1993-164081 A 19931208

СН	686830	A	19960715	US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
JP	08508981	Т2	19960924	US 1993-164081 A 19931208 JP 1994-522380 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
TA	221532	E	20020815	WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331 AT 1994-913336 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
ES	2179842	Т3	20030201	WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331 ES 1994-913336 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
US	5641783	A	19970624	US 1993-164081 A 19931208 US 1994-303842 19940908 US 1993-152650 A219931112	
us	5750575	A	19980512	US 1993-164081 A219931208 US 1995-475721 19950607 US 1993-40820 B219930331 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208	
US	5777117	A	19980707	US 1994-303842 A319940908 US 1995-472569 19950607 US 1993-40820 B219930331 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208	
US	5801181	A	19980901	US 1994-303842 A319940908 US 1995-474820 19950607 US 1993-40820 A219930331	
US	5824677	A	19981020	US 1993-152650 B319931112 US 1995-474816 19950607 US 1993-40820 B219930331 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208 US 1994-303842 A319940908	
	9890518 737005	A1 B2	19990114 20010809	AU 1998-90518 19981104 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
PATENT F	FAMILY INFORMAT	ON:		AU 1994-65538 A319940331	
FAN 199	95:356791 FENT NO. 1	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE	
	9422863 W: AU, BR, CA	A1 A, CH,	19941013 CN, CZ,	WO 1994-US3548 19940331 FI, HU, JP, KR, NO, NZ, PL, RU, UA FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, S: US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112	E
US	5837703	A	19981117	US 1993-164081 A 19931208 US 1993-152650 19931112 US 1993-40820 B219930331	

	US 547	0878		A	19951128			
							US 1993-40820 B219930331	
					19941024		AU 1994-65538 19940331	
	AU 695	6/4		BZ	19980820		US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
							US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
							WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331	
	EP 719	267		A1	19960703		EP 1994-913336 19940331	
	EP 719	267		B1	20020731		21 2331 32000 23310002	
						FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE	
			·			•	US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
		•					US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
							US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
							WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331	
	JP 085	08981		T2	19960924		JP 1994-522380 19940331	
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
							US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
							US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
	וככייית	E22		D.	20020815		WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331 AT 1994-913336 19940331	
	A1 221	.532		E	20020815		US 1994-913336 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
							US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
				•			US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
							WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331	
FAN	1996:1	.3283						
	PATENT	NO.		KIND	DATE		APPLICATION NO. DATE	
ΡI	US 547	0878		A	19951128			
	O2 215	0640		B B	10041012		US 1993-40820 B219930331	
	CA 215	9640		AA C	19941013 20010814		CA 1994-2159640 19940331	
	CA 215	7040		C	20010814		US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
							US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
							US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
	WO 942	2863		A1	19941013		WO 1994-US3548 19940331	
							HU, JP, KR, NO, NZ, PL, RU, UA	
	RW	: AT,	BE, C	H, DE,	DK, ES,	FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE	
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
							US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
							US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
	AU 946				19941024		AU 1994-65538 19940331	
	AU 695	0/4		B2	19980820		IIC 1002 40020 N 10020221	
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112	
							US 1993-164081 A 19931112	
							WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331	
	ZA 940	2317		Α	19950210		ZA 1994-2317 19940331	
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
	CN 112	2600		A	19960515		CN 1994-191983 19940331	
	CN 104	0980		В	19981202			
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
					•		US 1993-164081 A 19931208	
	EP 719				19960703		EP 1994-913336 19940331	
	EP 719		DD ~	B1	20020731	n.	OD OD TO TO TO TO TO TO	
	R:	AΤ,	BE, C	H, DE,	DK, ES,	FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE	
							US 1993-40820 A 19930331	
							US 1993-152650 A 19931112	

	CH 686830	A	19960715	US 1993-164081 A 19931208 WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331 CH 1994-3711 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112
	JP 08508981	Т2	19960924	US 1993-164081 A 19931208 JP 1994-522380 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208 WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331
	AT 221532	Е	20020815	AT 1994-033346 W 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208 WO 1994-US3548 W 19940331
	ES 2179842	Т3	20030201	ES 1994-913336 19940331 US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208
	US 5641783	A	19970624	US 1994-303842 19940908 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208
	US 5750575	Α	19980512	US 1995-475721 19950607 US 1993-40820 B219930331 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208 US 1994-303842 A319940908
	US 5777117	A	19980707	US 1995-472569 19950607 US 1993-40820 B219930331 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208 US 1994-303842 A319940908
	US 5824677	A	19981020	US 1995-474816 19950607 US 1993-40820 B219930331 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208 US 1994-303842 A319940908
	AU 9890518 AU 737005	A1 B2	19990114 20010809	AU 1998-90518 19981104
FAN	1997:425978			US 1993-40820 A 19930331 US 1993-152650 A 19931112 US 1993-164081 A 19931208 AU 1994-65538 A319940331
		KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI	US 5641783		19970624	US 1994-303842 19940908 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208
	US 5837703	A	19981117	US 1993-152650 19931112 US 1993-40820 B219930331
	US 5470878	A	19951128	US 1993-164081 19931208 US 1993-40820 B219930331
	US 5750575	A	19980512	US 1995-475721 19950607 US 1993-40820 B219930331 US 1993-152650 A219931112 US 1993-164081 A219931208

				US	1994-303842	A319940908
US	5777117	A	19980707	US	1995-472569	19950607
				US	1993-40820	B219930331
				US	1993-152650	A219931112
				US	1993-164081	A219931208
				US	1994-303842	A319940908
US	5824677	A	19981020	US	1995-474816	19950607
				US	1993-40820	B219930331
				US	1993-152650	A219931112
				US	1993-164081	A219931208
				US	1994-303842	A319940908

OS MARPAT 130:3854

GI

AB Title compds. (I) comprising a core moiety (sic) having 1-3 (CH2)mCH(OR3)(CH2)nNR1R2 substituents [R1,R2 = H, alk(en)yl, (un)substituted aralkyl; NR1R2 = heterocyclyl; R3 = H, C1-3 (sic), N-(un)substituted oxazcycloalkylalkyl; m = 1-14; n = 1-4] were prepd. Thus, 2,4-(1H,3H)-quinazolinedione was 1-methylated and the product N-alkylated by Br(CH2)4CH:CH2 to give, in 3 addnl. steps, 3-(5,6-epoxyhexyl)-1-methyl-2,4-(1H,3H)-quinazolinedione which was aminated by PhCH2NH2 to give title compd. II. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

RE.CNT 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> log y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	12.12	265.03
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-1.30	-1.30

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 11:27:53 ON 14 NOV 2003

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(diethylamino)methyl]-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[[4-[(diethylamino)methyl]benzoyl]oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-96-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(diethylamino)methyl]-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[[4-[(diethylamino)methyl]benzoyl]oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09483504.10 Page 16

PAGE 1-A

● 3 HCl

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

RN 220121-97-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[[4-(1-piperidinylmethyl)benzoyl]oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-98-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[[4-(4-morpholinylmethyl)benzoyl]oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-99-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]benzoyl]oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09483504.10 Page 18

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 220122-03-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3,4-Butanetetrol, 1-[6-[(2S,3R)-4-(benzoyloxy)-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-, 4-benzoate, (1R,2S,3R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

GI

09483504.10 Page 19

AB Title compds. [I; Rc1 = CH(OR4)CH(OR3)CH(OR2)CH2OR1 and Rc2 = e.g., CH(OR5)CH(OR6)CH(OR7)CH2OR8 and Rc3 = H; R1-R8 = COR9, CO2R10, CH2O2CR13, etc.; R9 = H, alkyl, NH2, etc.; R10 = (ar)alkyl, aryl; R13 = H, (ar)alkyl, aryl] were prepd. Thus, deoxyfructosazine was treated with BzCl to give 4,4'-O,O-dibenzoyl-2-[(1R,2S,3R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxybutyl]-5-[(2'S,3'R)-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl]pyrazine. Data for biol. activity of I were given. RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> log y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	9.49	.157.85
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-1.30	-1.30

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 11:15:16 ON 14 NOV 2003

```
Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x
LOGINID: ssspta1611sxp
PASSWORD:
TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2
                     Welcome to STN International
NEWS
      1
                 Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
                  "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
     2.
NEWS 3
                 CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
         SEP 09
                 present
 NEWS 4 AUG 05
                 New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective
                 August 1, 2003
NEWS 5 AUG 13 Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN
NEWS 6 AUG 18 Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 7 AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL
NEWS 8 AUG 18 FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ
                 Truncation
NEWS 9 AUG 18
                 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR
NEWS 10 SEP 22
                 DIPPR file reloaded
NEWS 11 SEP 25
                 INPADOC: Legal Status data to be reloaded
NEWS 12 SEP 29
                 DISSABS now available on STN
NEWS 13 OCT 10
                 PCTFULL: Two new display fields added
                 BIOSIS file reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 14 OCT 21
NEWS 15 OCT 28 BIOSIS file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded and enhanced
NEWS EXPRESS NOVEMBER 14 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01c, CURRENT
              MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP),
              AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 SEPTEMBER 2003
              STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS HOURS
NEWS INTER
              General Internet Information
NEWS LOGIN
              Welcome Banner and News Items
              Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
NEWS PHONE
NEWS WWW
              CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)
Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that
specific topic.
 All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer
 agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific
 research. Use for software development or design or implementation
 of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may
 result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.
  * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * STN Columbus
FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:18:55 ON 14 NOV 2003
=> file req
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
                                                SINCE FILE
                                                                TOTAL
                                                              SESSION
                                                     ENTRY
```

Patel

FULL ESTIMATED COST

0.21

0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:19:04 ON 14 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 13 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 616855-37-9 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 13 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 616855-37-9

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> Uploading 09903092.5

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> file marpat
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

0.61

0.40

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 11:19:32 ON 14 NOV 2003
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE CONTENT: 1988-PRESENT (VOL 104 ISS 15-VOL 139 ISS19) (20031107ED)

MOST RECENT CITATIONS FOR PATENTS FROM FIVE MAJOR ISSUING AGENCIES (COVERAGE TO THESE DATES IS NOT COMPLETE):

US 6632922 14 OCT 2003
DE 20300703 09 OCT 2003
EP 1352910 15 OCT 2003
JP 2003288905 10 OCT 2003
WO 2003084330 16 OCT 2003

Structure search limits have been raised. See HELP SLIMIT for the new, higher limits.

=> s l1 sss full FULL SEARCH INITIATED 11:19:57 FILE 'MARPAT' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 1825 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 1825 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.05

2 ANSWERS

1.2 2 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> d 12 fbib hitstr abs total 'HITSTR' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT FOR FILE 'MARPAT'

The following are valid formats:

MSTR ---- All Markush structure(s) and related text information MSTR(n) -- Markush structure(n) and related text information IDE ----- AN and MSTR

ABS ---- AB

ALL ----- BIB, AB, IND, RE, and MSTR

APPS ---- AI, PRAI

BIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data and PI table (default) CAN ----- List of CA abstract numbers without answer numbers

CBIB ---- AN, plus Compressed Bibliographic Data

DALL ---- ALL, delimited (end of each field identified)

DMAX ----- MAX, delimited for post-processing

FAM ----- AN, PI and PRAI in table, plus Patent Family data

FBIB ----- AN, BIB, plus Patent FAM

IND ----- Indexing Data

IPC ----- International Patent Classifications

MAX ----- ALL, plus Patent FAM, RE

PATS ---- PI, SO

SAM ----- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT, and FQHIT

SCAN ---- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT, and FQHIT (random display,

no answer numbers)

STD ----- BIB, IPC, and NCL (standard patent information)

IABS ---- ABS, indented with text labels IALL ---- ALL, indented with text labels

IBIB ---- BIB, indented with text labels

IMAX ----- MAX, indented with text labels

ISTD ---- STD, indented with text labels

OBIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data (original)

OIBIB ----- OBIB, indented with text labels

SBIB ----- BIB, no citations SIBIB ----- IBIB, no citations

HIT ----- Fields containing hit text terms and the Markush structures containing the query structure

FHIT ---- Fields containing the first hit text terms and the first Markush structures containing the query structure

QHIT ---- Fields containing query focus hit text terms and the Markush structures containing the query structure

FQHIT ---- Fields containing the first query focus hit text terms and the first Markush structures containing the query structure

To display a particular field or fields, enter the display field codes. For a list of the display field codes, enter "HELP DFIELDS" at an arrow prompt (=>). Examples of formats include: "TI"; "TI,MSTR,ABS"; "BIB,ST"; "TI,IND"; "TI,SO". You may specify the format fields in any order and the information will be displayed in the same order as the format specification.

All of the formats (except for SAM, SCAN, FHIT, HIT, FQHIT, or QHIT) may be used with the DISPLAY ACC command to display the record for a specified Accession Number.
ENTER DISPLAY FORMAT (BIB):BIB

L2 - ANSWER 1 OF 2 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 133:120345 MARPAT

- TI Preparation of pyrazinylhydroxyalkyl alkanoates as hypoglycemic agents
- IN Bouchard, Herve; Commercon, Alain
- PA Aventis Pharma, Fr.
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 34 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA French
- FAN.CNT 1

	PA	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE									DATE					
ΡI	WO	2000	 0420:	- 27		1	2000	0720				 00-F		20000107					
															DM,			GE.	
															LT,				
															TR,				
								AZ,								•	•		
		RW:													BE,	CH,	CY.	DE,	
															SE,				
								GW,							•	•	•	•	
	FR	2788	274		A	.1	2000	0713		F	R 19	99-1	86		1999	0111			
	FR	2788	274		Е	31	2001	0209											
		2359463																	
	EP	1140861			A	.1	2001	1010		E	P 20	00-9	0053	8	2000	0107			
	ΕP	1140	861		E	31	2003	0702											
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO											
	BR	2000	0074	49	A		2001	1016		Bl	R 20	00-7	449		2000	0107			
	JP	2002	5345	13	T	'2	2002	1015		J:	P 20	00-5	9359	5	2000	0107			
	AT	2442	26		E	}	2003	0715		A'	T 20	00-9	0053	8	2000	0107			
	ИО	2001	0034	16	A		2001	0906		N	O 20	01-3	416		2001	0710			
	ZA	2001	0056	57	A		2002	1010		\mathbf{Z}_{i}	A 20	01-5	657	•	2001	0710			
	US 2002077324		A	.1	2002	0620		U:	S 20	01-9	0309	2	2001	0711					
PRAI	FR 1999-186 1				19990111														
	WO 2000-FR26																		
RE.C	TN	6	TH	ERE	ARE	6 CI	TED	REFE	RENC	ES A	VAIL	ABLE	FOR	THI	S RE	CORD			

- L2 ANSWER 2 OF 2 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 130:139362 MARPAT
- TI Preparation of polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines as hypoglycemics
- IN Bouchard, Herve; Commercon, Alain; Peyronel, Jean-Francois; Terrier, Corinne

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

09483504.10 Page 5 PA Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Fr. SO PCT Int. Appl., 182 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent LΑ French FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ----------WO 9903843 Al 19990128 WO 1998-FR1545 19980715 ΡI W: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG FR 2766185 FR 1997-9186 A1 19990122 19970718 20010615 FR 2766185 B1 AU 9888105 A119990210 AU 1998-88105 19980715 EP 1998-939679 19980715 EP 1001943 A1 20000524 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI JP 2001510187 JP 2000-503068 19980715 T2 20010731 ZA 9806330 Α 19990208 ZA 1998-6330 19980716 20020430 US 6380197 В1 US 2000-484343 20000118 PRAI FR 1997-9186 19970718 WO 1998-FR1545 19980715 RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> log y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
107.67 108.28

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 11:22:01 ON 14 NOV 2003

```
Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x
```

LOGINID:ssspta1611sxp

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
NEWS
                Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
                 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS
                CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
NEWS 3
        SEP 09
                present
NEWS
        AUG 05
                New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective
                August 1, 2003
NEWS 5
        AUG 13
                Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN
NEWS 6 AUG 18
                Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE
     7 AUG 18
NEWS
                Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL
NEWS 8 AUG 18
                FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ
                Truncation
NEWS 9
        AUG 18
                Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR
NEWS 10
        SEP 22
                DIPPR file reloaded
                INPADOC: Legal Status data to be reloaded
NEWS 11
        SEP 25
NEWS 12
        SEP 29
                DISSABS now available on STN
NEWS 13
        OCT 10
                PCTFULL: Two new display fields added
                BIOSIS file reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 14
        OCT 21
NEWS 15
        OCT 28
                BIOSIS file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded and enhanced
NEWS EXPRESS NOVEMBER 14 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01c, CURRENT
             MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP),
             AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 SEPTEMBER 2003
NEWS HOURS
              STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS INTER
              General Internet Information
NEWS LOGIN
             Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS PHONE
              Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
NEWS WWW
             CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:13:43 ON 14 NOV 2003

=> file reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

Patel

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:13:53 ON 14 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 13 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 616855-37-9 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 13 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 616855-37-9

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

Uploading 09903092.5

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 11:14:18 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 8 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 8 ITERATIONS 2 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 8 TO 329
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 2 TO 124

L2 2 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s l1 sss full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 11:14:25 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 116 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 116 ITERATIONS 22 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L3 22 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 148.15 148.36

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:14:31 ON 14 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 14 Nov 2003 VOL 139 ISS 21 FILE LAST UPDATED: 13 Nov 2003 (20031113/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 13 L4 2 L3

=> d l4 fbib hitstr abs total

```
L4 . ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 2000:493531 CAPLUS

DN 133:120345

TI Preparation of pyrazinylhydroxyalkyl alkanoates as hypoglycemic agents

IN Bouchard, Herve; Commercon, Alain

PA Aventis Pharma, Fr.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 34 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA French

FAN CNT 1

CNT I																
PATENT	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE			
WO 200	00420	27	A1 20000720			0720	WO 2000-FR26						20000107			
W :	ΑE,	AL,	AU,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DM,	EE,	GD,	GE,
	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚP,	KR,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MA,	MG,
			MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TR,	TT,	UA,	US,
			YU,	ZA,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM			
RW	: GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,
	DK, ES,		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,
	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG				
								FR 1999-186				Α	A 19990111			
FR 278	8274		Α	1	2000	0713		F	R 19	99-1	86		1999	0111		
	PATENT WO 200 W:	PATENT NO. WO 20000420 W: AE, HR, MK, UZ, RW: GH, DK,	PATENT NO. WO 2000042027 W: AE, AL, HR, HU, MK, MN, UZ, VN, RW: GH, GM, DK, ES, CG, CI,	PATENT NO. KI. WO 2000042027 A W: AE, AL, AU, HR, HU, ID, MK, MN, MX, UZ, VN, YU, RW: GH, GM, KE, DK, ES, FI, CG, CI, CM,	PATENT NO. KIND WO 2000042027 A1 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, HR, HU, ID, IL, MK, MN, MX, NO, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, DK, ES, FI, FR, CG, CI, CM, GA,	PATENT NO. KIND DATE WO 2000042027 A1 2000 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,	PATENT NO. KIND DATE	PATENT NO. KIND DATE WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML,	PATENT NO. KIND DATE A WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WG W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR,	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLI WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WO 20 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, FR 19	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WO 2000-F W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, FR 1999-1	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WO 2000-FR26 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, FR 1999-186	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WO 2000-FR26 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG FR 1999-186 A	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WO 2000-FR26 2000 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG FR 1999-186 A 1999	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WO 2000-FR26 20000107 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, EE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG FR 1999-186 A 19990111	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2000042027 A1 20000720 WO 2000-FR26 20000107 W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GD, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG FR 1999-186 A 19990111

Patel <11/14/2003>

09483504.10 Page 4

FR	2788274	В1	20010209							
CA	2359463 °	AA	20000720		CA	2000-2359463	3	20000107		
					FR	1999-186	Α	19990111		
					WO	2000-FR26	W	20000107		
ΕP	1140861	A1	20011010		EP	2000-900538		20000107		
EP	1140861	B1	20030702							
	R: AT, BE,	CH, DE,	, DK, ES,	FR,	GB, G	R, IT, LI,	LU,	NL, SE,	MC,	PT,
	IE, SI,	LT, LV	, FI, RO							
					FR	1999-186	Α	19990111		
					WO	2000-FR26	W	20000107		
BR	2000007449	A	20011016		BR	2000-7449		20000107		
	•				FR	1999-186	Α	19990111		
						2000-FR26	W	20000107		
JР	2002534513	T2	20021015		JP	2000-593595		20000107		
					FR	1999-186	A	19990111		
	•					2000-FR26	W	20000107		
AT	244226	E	20030715		AT	2000-900538				
						1999-186		19990111		
					WO	2000-FR26	W	20000107		
NO	2001003416	Α	20010906		NO	2001-3416		20010710		
					FR	1999-186	Α	19990111		
						2000-FR26				
ZA	2001005657	A	20021010			2001-5657				
						1999-186				
US	2002077324	A1	20020620			2001-903092				
						1999-186				
					WO	2000-FR26	A1	120000107		

OS MARPAT 133:120345

IT 284021-00-7P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of pyrazinylhydroxyalkyl alkanoates as hypoglycemic agents)

RN 284021-00-7 CAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[(cyclohexylcarbonyl)oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

GΙ

AB R2ZR1 [I; R1 = [CH(OH)]3CH2O2CR; R2 = CH2[CH(OH)]2CH2O2CR and Z = CH2[CH(OH)]3CH2O2CRpyrazine-2,5-diyl; R2 = CH2[CH(OH)]2CH2O2CR or [CH(OH)]3CH2O2CR and Z = CH2[CH(OH)]3CH2O2CRpyrazine-2,5-diyl; R = cycloalkyl(alkyl)] were prepd. Thus, polyol II (R3 = H) was esterified by cyclohexanecarbonyl chloride to give II (R3 = cyclohexanecarbonyl). Data for biol. activity of I were given. RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

Ι

```
L4
     ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

1999:77553 CAPLUS AN

DN 130:139362

ΤI Preparation of polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines as hypoglycemics

Bouchard, Herve; Commercon, Alain; Peyronel, Jean-Francois; Terrier, IN Corinne

PΑ Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Fr.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 182 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DTPatent

LΑ French

FAN.	CNT	1																	
	PAT	CENT								APPLICATION NO. DATE									
PI	WO		843		A.	1		0128	WO 1998-FR1545										
		W :	AL,	AU,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	
			IS,	JP,	ΚP,	KR,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	
									TR,	TT,	UA,	US,	UΖ,	VN,	YU,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	
							TJ,												
		RW:													CY,				
													SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	
			CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG							
															1997				
	FR	2766	185		A.	1,	1999	0122		F	R 19	97-9	186		1997	0718			
	FR	2766185				2001	0615			•									
	ΑU	9888	105		A.	1	1999	0210		Α	J 19	98-88	8105		19980	0715			
										F	R 19	97-9	186	Α	19970	0718			
															19980				
	ΕP	1001																	
		R:	AT,	ΒE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	PT,	ΙE,	FI
										F	R 19	97-9	186	Α	19970	718			
										W(199	98-FI	R154	5 W	19980	715			
	JP	2001510187		87	T	2	2001	0731		J	P 20	00-50	03068	8	19980	715			
										F	R 19	97-9:	186	Α	19970	718			
											199	98-FI	R1549	5 W	19980	715			
	ZA	9806	330		Α		1999	0208		$\mathbf{Z}^{\mathbf{Z}}$	A 199	98-63	330		19980	716			
										F	R 199	97-9:	186	A	19970	718			
	US	6380	197		B:	1	2002	0430		US	3 200	00-48	84343	3	20000	118			

A 19970718

FR 1997-9186

WO 1998-FR1545 A119980715

```
MARPAT 130:139362
os
IT
     220121-56-2P 220121-60-8P 220121-81-3P
     220121-82-4P 220121-83-5P 220121-84-6P
     220121-85-7P 220121-86-8P 220121-87-9P
     220121-88-0P 220121-89-1P 220121-90-4P
     220121-92-6P 220121-93-7P 220121-94-8P
     220121-95-9P 220121-96-0P 220121-97-1P
     220121-98-2P 220121-99-3P 220122-03-2P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (prepn. of polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines as hypoglycemics)
RN
     220121-56-2 CAPLUS
CN
     1,2,3,4-Butanetetrol, 1-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-(benzoyloxy)-2,3-
     dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-, 4-benzoate, (1R,2S,3R)- (9CI)
                                                                 (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 220121-60-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[[2-(acetyloxy)benzoyl]oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 220121-81-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-methyl-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[(4-methylbenzoyl)oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09483504.10 Page 7

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN

220121-82-4 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 4-methoxy-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA CNINDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

RN 220121-83-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-methyl-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[(3-methylbenzoyl)oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

RN 220121-84-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[(4-fluorobenzoyl)oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09483504.10 Page 9

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-85-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[(2-thienylcarbonyl)oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 220121-86-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3,4-Butanetetrol, 1-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[(4-nitrobenzoyl)oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-, 4-(4-nitrobenzoate), (1R,2S,3R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09483504.10 Page 10

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-87-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[(4-chlorobenzoyl)oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN220121-88-0 CAPLUS

CNBenzoic acid, 4-(dimethylamino)-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[[4-(dimethylamino) benzoyl] oxy] -2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl] -2,3,4trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN

220121-89-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 4-(phenylmethoxy)-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-CN[[4-(phenylmethoxy)benzoyl]oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09483504.10 Page 12

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-90-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,5-dichloro-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[(3,5-dichlorobenzoyl)oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

RN 220121-92-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-2,3-dihydroxy-4-[(4-hydroxybenzoyl)oxy]butyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-93-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(dipropylamino)methyl]-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[[4-[(dipropylamino)methyl]benzoyl]oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09483504.10 Page 14

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 220121-94-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(dipropylamino)methyl]-, (2R,3S,4R)-4-[5-[(2S,3R)-4-[[4-[(dipropylamino)methyl]benzoyl]oxy]-2,3-dihydroxybutyl]pyrazinyl]-2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl ester, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

●3 HC1

```
DE 2000-10059418 20001130
                   A1
     DE 10059418
                         20020620
                    A5
     AU 2002027931
                           20020611
                                         AU 2002-27931
                                                          20011117
     EE 200300183
                     Α
                           20030616
                                        EE 2003-183
                                                          20011117
     EP 1339675
                     A1
                         20030903
                                        EP 2001-989479
                                                         20011117
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
     US 2003013719
                    A1 20030116
                                       US 2001-995771
                                                         20011129
     US 6605625
                     B2 20030812
                          20030709
     NO 2003002438
                     Α
                                        NO 2003-2438
                                                         20030528
PRAI DE 2000-10059418 20001130
     WO 2001-EP13294 20011117
RE.CNT 4
             THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L6
     ANSWER 4 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     133:164327 MARPAT
AN
     Preparation of N-arylsulfonyl-O-[(tetrahydropyrimidinylcarbamoyl)propyl]ty
TI
     rosine derivatives and analogs as vitronectin .alpha.v.beta.3 receptor
     inhibitors
IN
     Peyman, Anuschirwan; Knolle, Jochen; Scheunemann, Karlheinz; Will, David
     William; Carniato, Denis; Gourvest, Jean-Francois; Gadek, Thomas R.;
     Bodary, Sarah Catherine
PA
     Aventis Pharma Deutschland G.m.b.H., Germany; Genentech, Inc.
     Eur. Pat. Appl., 28 pp.
SO
     CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                   KIND DATE
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                        _____
     EP 1028114
                    A1 20000816
PI
                                        EP 1999-102916 19990213
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
     WO 2000047564
                    A1 20000817
                                        WO 2000-EP895
                                                         20000204
        W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
            CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
            IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,
            MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
            SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ,
            BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
            DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
            CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                     A1 20011121
     EP 1155003
                                       EP 2000-905022
                                                         20000204
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
     JP 2002536438
                     T2 20021029
                                         JP 2000-598485
                                                         20000204
     US 6340679
                          20020122
                                        US 2000-502577
                     В1
                                                         20000211
PRAI EP 1999-102916
                     19990213
     WO 2000-EP895
                     20000204
RE.CNT 3
             THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 5 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L6
     131:129989 MARPAT
AN
ΤI
     Preparation of thiazole compounds as pest control agents and fungicides
```

Patel

Iihama, Teruyuki; Miyazawa, Masahiro; Miyahara, Osamu; Marumo, Shinji;

<11/18/2003>

```
Sano, Shinsuke; Hamamura, Hiroshi; Yokota, Chinami; Kawaguchi, Masahiro;
     Takahashi, Hidemitsu; Takagi, Masae
PA
    Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan; et al.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 60 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
     -----
                                         -----
    WO 9940076 Al 19990812 WO 1999-JP473 19990204
PΙ
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, KE, KG, KR,
            KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG,
            US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                     JP 1998-371695
    JP 11286488
                 A2 19991019
                                                           19981225
    AU 9922989
                      A1
                           19990823
                                          AU 1999-22989
                                                           19990204
                   · A2
    JP 2000239264
                           20000905
                                         JP 1999-28489
                                                           19990205
PRAI JP 1998-24853
                     19980205
    JP 1998-371694
                     19981225
    WO 1999-JP473
                     19990204
             THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 16
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L6
    ANSWER 6 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    130:139363 MARPAT
    Preparation of pyrazinedicarboxamides and analogs as hypoglycemics
TI
IN
    Bashiardes, Georges; Carry, Jean-Christophe; Evers, Michel; Filoche,
    Bruno; Mignani, Serge
PA
    Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Fr.
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 100 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DΤ
    Patent
    French
LA
FAN.CNT 1
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
PΙ
    WO 9903844 A1 19990128
                                         WO 1998-FR1542
                                                           19980715
        W: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL,
            IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
            RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
            CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    FR 2766187
                      A1
                           19990122
                                          FR 1997-9058
                                                           19970717
    FR 2766187
                      B1
                           20000602
    AU 9888102
                      A1
                           19990210
                                        AU 1998-88102
                                                           19980715
    AU 747127
                      B2
                           20020509
                     A1
    EP 1001944
                           20000524
                                         EP 1998-939676
                                                           19980715
                     B1 20031001
    EP 1001944
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
    JP 2001510188 T2 20010731 JP 2000-503069 19980715
```

```
NZ 501906 A 20020426 NZ 1998-501906
BR 9810880 A 20020521 BR 1998-10880
RU 2194703 C2 20021220 RU 2000-103449
ZA 9806337 A 19990127 ZA 1998-6337
NO 200000198 A 20000114 NO 2000-198
US 6399613 B1 20020604 US 2000-483984
                                                           19980715
                                                           19980715
                                                           19980715
                                                           19980716
                                                           20000114
US 6399613
PRAI FR 1997-9058
                                                           20000114
                    19970717
    WO 1998-FR1542 19980715
             THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 7 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L6
ΑN
     128:188622 MARPAT
TI
     IL-8 receptor antagonists
    Bryan, Deborah Lynn; Gleason, John Gerald; Widdowson, Katherine L.
IN
     Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA; Bryan, Deborah Lynn; Gleason, John
PA
     Gerald; Widdowson, Katherine L.
so
     PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
                    A1 19980219 WO 1997-US14582 19970815
    WO 9806398
PΙ
        W: JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    EP 939634 A1 19990908 EP 1997-938426 19970815
        R: BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL
     JP 2000516620 T2 20001212 JP 1998-510107
                                                           19970815
PRAI US 1996-23972P
                    19960815
    WO 1997-US14582 19970815
RE.CNT 1
             THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L6
    ANSWER 8 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     128:140727 MARPAT
TI
     Preparation of substituted piperazinyl-phenyl-oxazolidinone derivatives as
     antibacterial agents
IN
    Betts, Michael John; Darbyshire, Catherine Jane
PA
     Zeneca Ltd., UK; Betts, Michael John; Darbyshire, Catherine Jane
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 68 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
    English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                     ____
                                         -----
    WO 9801446 A1 19980115 WO 1997-GB1767 19970701
PΙ
        GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
```

Patel <11/18/2003>

GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

```
AU 9733520 A1 19980202 AU 1997-33520
EP 918769 A1 19990602 EP 1997-929403
                                                                                   19970701
                                                                                   19970701
            R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI
                                                     JP 1998-504900
ZA 1997-5953
       JP 2000514083 T2 20001024
                                                                                   19970701
       ZA 9705953
                              Α
                                     19980106
                                                                                   19970703
                              19960706
PRAI GB 1996-14238
       WO 1997-GB1767 19970701
                   THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
                   ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
      ANSWER 9 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L6
       123:286063 MARPAT
AN
       Preparation of vasoconstrictive dihydrobenzopyranpyrimidine derivatives
ΤI
       Van Lommen, Guy Rosalia Eugene; Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert Paul; De Bruyn,
IN
       Marcel Frans Leopold; Verschueren, Wim Gaston; Schroven, Marc Francis
       Josephine
       Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V., Belg.
PA
       PCT Int. Appl., 50 pp.
SO
       CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
       Patent
LΑ
      English
FAN.CNT 2
       PATENT NO.
                            KIND DATE
                                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                                          ______
     WO 9505383 A1 19950223 WO 1994-EP2703 19940812
PΤ
            W: AM, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, FI, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP,
                 KR, KZ, LK, LT, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SI,
                  SK, TJ, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN
            RW: KE, MW, SD, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,
                  NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
       CA 2168021 AA 19950223 CA 1994-2168021 19940812
                             A1 19950314
                                                         AU 1994-76131 19940812
       AU 9476131
                             B2 19970424
       AU 677428
      BR 9407317 A 19960416 BR 1994-7317 19940812
EP 714396 A1 19960605 EP 1994-926191 19940812
      R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, CN 1129451 A 19960821 CN 1994-193152 19940812 CN 1052006 B 20000503 HU 74677 A2 19970128 HU 1996-373 19940812 JP 09501916 T2 19970225 JP 1994-506752 19940812 RU 2129556 C1 19990427 RU 1996-105980 19940812 CZ 287771 B6 20010117 CZ 1996-374 19940812 PL 181385 B1 20010731 PL 1994-313082 19940812 SK 282402 B6 20020107 SK 1996-195 19940812 IL 110687 A1 20010319 IL 1994-110687 19940812 IL 110687 A1 20010319 JL 1994-6269 19940818 ZA 9406269 A 19960219 ZA 1994-6269 19940818 US 5824682 A 19981020 US 1996-586760 19960130 FI 9600723 A 19960216 FI 1996-723 19960216 NO 9600649 A 19960219 NO 1996-649 19960219 US 6100268 A 20000808 US 1998-123893 19980728 EP 1993-202441 19930819
           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE
PRAI EP 1993-202441 19930819
EP 1993-202442 19930819
       EP 1993-202443
                              19930819
       EP 1993-202445
                              19930819
       WO 1994-EP2703
                              19940812
       US 1996-586760
```

<11/18/2003> Patel

19960130

```
ANSWER 10 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
      117:79637 MARPAT
TI
      Nonlinear optical material containing 1,3-diketone derivative
IN
     Nakamura, Satoshi; Imahashi, Satoshi
PA
      Toyobo Co., Ltd., Japan
so
      Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.
      CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
      Patent
LA Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
      PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
      JP 04044016
                          A2 19920213
                                                  JP 1990-153108 19900612
PRAI JP 1990-153108 19900612
      ANSWER 11 OF 11 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
      109:230806 MARPAT
      Preparation of 4-(heterocyclyl)chroman derivatives as cardiovascular
TТ
IN
      Haeusler, Guenther; Gericke, Rolf; Wurziger, Hanns; Baumgarth, Manfred;
      Lues, Inge; De Peyer, Jacques; Bergmann, Rolf
PA
     Merck Patent G.m.b.H., Fed. Rep. Ger.
     Ger. Offen., 13 pp.
so
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
LA
     German
FAN.CNT 6
                                                 APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
      ______
                                                  ______
     DE 3726261 A1 19880707 DE 1987-3726261 19870807
EP 273262 A2 19880706 EP 1987-118275 19871210
EP 273262 A3 19891206
PΙ
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE
     R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE
AU 8782689
Al 19880623
AU 1987-82689
19871216
AU 604809
B2 19910103
HU 48621
A2 19890628
HU 1987-5958
19871222
HU 207728
B 19930528
JP 63170376
A2 19880714
JP 1987-324247
19871223
JP 2523343
B2 19960807
ZA 8709671
A 19880831
ZA 1987-9671
US 5387587
A 19950207
US 1991-766725
19910927
US 6040308
A 20000321
US 1994-330957
19941028
US 6153627
A 20001128
US 1995-467962
19950606
PRAI DE 1986-3644094 19861223
     DE 1987-3726261 19870807
     US 1987-137201 19871223
     DE 1988-3815504 19880506
     DE 1988-3820506 19880616
     DE 1988-3835011 19881014
     US 1989-347710 19890505
     US 1989-367281
                          19890615
     US 1989-420978
                          19891013
     US 1991-655190 19910213
     US 1991-657941 19910221
US 1991-664441 19910221
     US 1991-660080 19910225
```

US 1991-766362 19910926 US 1991-766725 19910927 US 1994-330957 19941028

=> file caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
11.36
161.32

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 07:41:47 ON 17 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 17 Nov 2003 VOL 139 ISS 21 FILE LAST UPDATED: 16 Nov 2003 (20031116/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 07:39:01 ON 17 NOV 2003)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 07:39:12 ON 17 NOV 2003

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 1 S L1

L3 31 S L1 SSS FULL

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 07:39:47 ON 17 NOV 2003 S L1

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 07:39:52 ON 17 NOV 2003

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 07:39:52 ON 17 NOV 2003 L5 0 S L4

FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 07:40:51 ON 17 NOV 2003 L6 11 S L1

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 07:41:47 ON 17 NOV 2003

=> s 13

L4

L7 49 L3

=> s 16

L8 11 L6

=> d 17 fbib hitstr abs total

- L7 ANSWER 1 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 2003:707987 CAPLUS
- TI An improved protocol for the ruthenium(pybox)-catalyzed asymmetric alkene epoxidation
- AU Tse, Man Kin; Bhor, Santosh; Klawonn, Markus; Dobler, Christian; Beller, Matthias
- CS Leibniz-Institut fur Organische Katalyse an der Universitat Rostock e.V. (IfOK), Rostock, D-18055, Germany
- SO Tetrahedron Letters (2003), 44(40), 7479-7483 CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- IT INDEXING IN PROGRESS
- RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS
- CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- AB A considerable rate enhancement in the ruthenium-catalyzed asym. epoxidn. of olefins in the presence of PhI(OAc)2 is reported. By the addn. of H2O, the rate of the reaction was increased by two orders of magnitude. Reactions of both aliph. and arom. olefins were realized for the first time and enantioselectivities up to 71% ee were obtained. In addn. an in situ generation of ruthenium pybox catalysts for faster screening of oxidn. catalysts was also developed. The [2,6-bis[(4S)-4,5-dihydro-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-oxazolyl-.kappa.N3]pyridine-.kappa.N][2,6-pyridinedicarboxylato(2-)-.kappa.N1,.kappa.O2,.kappa.O6]ruthenium-catalyzed epoxidn. of 1,1'-(1E)-1,2-ethenediylbis[benzene] with bis(acetato-.kappa.O)phenyliodine gave (2R,3R)-rel-2,3-diphenyloxirane (trans-isomer) with one of the enantiomers in 57% enantiomeric excess.

 RE.CNT 22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L7 ANSWER 2 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 2002:220809 CAPLUS
- DN 136:246468
- TI Process for clavulanic acid purification using molecular imprinted polymers
- IN Mosbach, Klaus; Te, Lei; Yu, Yihua

```
Smithkline Beecham P.L.C., UK
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 21 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
                                    APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
     -----
                     ----
                                          -----
                    A1 20020321 WO 2001-EP10742 20010917
PΙ
    WO 2002022846
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
            US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          GB 2000-22841 A 20000918
    AU 2001095569
                           20020326
                      A5
                                          AU 2001-95569
                                                           20010917
                                          GB 2000-22841 A 20000918
                                          WO 2001-EP10742W 20010917
    EP 1319086
                      A1
                           20030618
                                          EP 2001-976230 20010917
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                          GB 2000-22841 A 20000918
                                          WO 2001-EP10742W 20010917
IT
    96681-85-5D, 3-[3,6-di(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrazin-2-yl]propanoic acid
    RL: REM (Removal or disposal); PROC (Process)
        (process for clavulanic acid purifn. using mol. imprinted polymers)
RN
    96681-85-5 CAPLUS
CN
    Pyrazinepropanoic acid, 3,6-bis(2-hydroxyethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

AB A novel process for the removal of impurities from clavulanic acid using a selective adsorption material, in particular a molecularly imprinted polymer. Novel selective adsorption materials suitable for the process, and a process for the prepn. of such selective adsorption materials, are also disclosed. Thus, a methacrylate/ethylene glycol dimethacrylate copolymer were prepd. contg. succinyl tyrosine and vinylbenzyltriethylammonium chloride. This mol. imprinted polymer was then employed to remove impurities from a clavulanic acid fermn. broth. THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 7 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 2001:749404 CAPLUS

DN 136:61767

PΑ

TI X-ray powder structure of a new two-dimensional nickel(II) coordination polymer with pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid

AU Alfonso, Montserrat; Neels, Antonia; Stoeckli-Evans, Helen

CS Institut de Chimie, Universite de Neuchatel, Neuchatel, CH-2000, Switz.

- SO Acta Crystallographica, Section C: Crystal Structure Communications (2001), C57(10), 1144-1146
 CODEN: ACSCEE; ISSN: 0108-2701
- PB Munksgaard International Publishers Ltd.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS
- CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

The new Ni(II) coordination polymer poly[diaquanickel(II)-.mu.-(pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylato)-tetraaquanickel(II)], {[{Ni(C8N2O8)(H2O)2}Ni(H2O)4]}n, was synthesized and characterized both spectroscopically and crystallog., by x-ray powder diffraction anal. Crystals are triclinic, space group P.hivin.1, with a 6.9892(3), b 7.169(4), c 8.2106(3) .ANG., .alpha. 85.922(3), .beta. 84.242(4), .gamma. 61.818(3).degree.; Z = 1, dc = 2.188; Rp = 0.065, Rwp = 0.086, Rexp = 0.019. NiII ions are bridged by pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid, coordinating in a bis-bidentate manner, so forming 1-dimensional polymeric chains. The chains are linked by a 2nd NiII ion, via an O atom of the coordinated carboxylate group, giving a two-dimensional layer-like polymer. The remaining coordination sites of the two independent octahedral NiII ions are occupied by H2O mols. The layers are connected via H bonds involving all six coordinated H2O mols.

RE.CNT 18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L7 ANSWER 4 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 2001:39791 CAPLUS
- DN 134:280480
- TI Cooperative assistance in a very short O-H.cntdot..cntdot.O hydrogen bond. Low-temperature x-ray crystal structures of 2,3,5,6-pyrazinetetracarboxylic and related acids
- AU Vishweshwar, Peddy; Nangia, Ashwini; Lynch, Vincent M.
- CS School of Chemistry, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 500 046, India
- SO Chemical Communications (Cambridge) (2001), (2), 179-180 CODEN: CHCOFS; ISSN: 1359-7345
- PB Royal Society of Chemistry
- DT Journal
- LA English
- IT 43193-60-8, 2,3,5,6-Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid
 RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process)

(crystallog.; low-temp. x-ray crystal structures of

2,3,5,6-pyrazinetetracarboxylic and related acids and cooperative assistance in very short O-H.cntdot..cntdot..cntdot.O hydrogen bond)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB In contrast to the well documented role of charge- and resonance-assistance in very short H bonds, a very short O-Hacid.cntdot.Owater H bond [O.cntdot.O 2.4791(13) .ANG.] in the title acid is ascribed to the cumulative stabilization from .sigma.- and .pi.-bond cooperativity.

RE.CNT 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1997:89553 CAPLUS

DN 126:141592

TI Studies on the metabolites of tetramethylpyrazine in human urine

AU Ye, Yunpeng; Wang, Shizhen; Jiang, Ji

CS Beijing Union Hosp., Beijing, 100730, Peop. Rep. China

SO Zhongguo Yixue Kexueyuan Xuebao (1996), 18(4), 288-291 CODEN: CIHPDR; ISSN: 1000-503X

PB Zhongguo Yixue Kexueyuan

DT Journal

LA Chinese

IT 186534-03-2

RL: ANT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study)
 (detn. of tetramethylpyrazine in urine by gas chromatog. and mass
 spectroscopy)

RN 186534-03-2 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetrimethanol, 6-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB The metabolites of tetramethylpyrazine (TMP) in human urine was studied by GC/MS after oral administration. Three metabolites were found in the water sol. acidic fraction of the urine and the main metabolite was identified to be 3,5,6-trimethylpyraine carboxylic acid.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1996:509320 CAPLUS

DN 125:151127

TI Crosslinked acidic polysaccharides and their uses

IN Nguyen, Tuyen Thanh

PA Hercules Inc., USA

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 14 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

FAN.		TENT N	o.		KI	ND	DATE			AP	PLICATION	NO.	DATE
PI		71831	_			2	1996			EP	1995-120	277	19951221
	EP	71831 R:	_	BE.	A: CH	_	1997		TE	TTP .	LI, NL, P	т се	
		•••	,	22,	011 ,	22,	, 5,	00,	,	-		-	19941222
	US	56909	61		Α		1997	1125		US	1994-362	689	19941222
	CA	21658	90		A	A	1996	0623		CA	1995-216	5890	19951221
										US	1994-362	689 A	19941222
	AU	95406	34		A.	1	1996	0627		AU	1995-406	34	19951221
	AU	69753	4		B	2	1998	1008					
										US	1994-362	689 A	19941222
	BR	95059	96		Α		1997	1223			1995-599		
													19941222
	CN	11316	75		Α		1996	0925			1995-119		
						_							19941222
	JΡ	08253	504		A2	2	1996	1001			1995-334		
										US	1994-362	689 A	19941222

IT 43193-60-8, Pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid

RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)

(polyanhydrides and polycarboxylic acids for crosslinking polysaccharides)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB Acidic polysaccharides are crosslinked by reaction with di- or polyanhydrides. The use of anhydride-crosslinked hyaluronic acid as a treatment for arthritis, as a drug delivery vehicle, to reduce the incidence of post-operative adhesion formation, to promote the healing of chronic wounds and ulcers, as a component of cosmetic formulations are claimed.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1995:620122 CAPLUS

DN 123:40723

TI Preparation of pyrazinecarboxylic acid derivatives for skin-lightening cosmetics

IN Ishikawa, Takaharu; Tsutsui, Koichi

PA Sankodo Kk, Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	JP 07097310	A 2	19950411	JP 1993-243193	19930929
	JP 3251107	B2	20020128		
				JP 1993-243193	19930929

OS MARPAT 123:40723

IT 23046-95-9P, 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (skin-lightening cosmetics contg. pyrazinecarboxylic acid derivs.)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- AB The title cosmetics contain pyrazine derivs. The pyrazine derivs. are stable in cosmetic formulation and generate no malodor. They significantly lightened the color of B-16 melanoma cells. Skin-lightening lotion, cream, and pack contg. these derivs. were prepd.
- L7 ANSWER 8 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1994:472393 CAPLUS
- DN 121:72393
- TI Coordination polymers of Mn(II) with the ligand pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid
- AU Marioni, Pierre-Alain; Marty, Werner; Stoeckli-Evans, Helen; Whitaker, Claire
- CS Institut de Chimie, Universite de Neuchatel, Avenue de Bellevaux 51, Neuchatel, CH-2000, Switz.
- SO Inorganica Chimica Acta (1994), 219(1-2), 161-8 CODEN: ICHAA3; ISSN: 0020-1693
- DT Journal
- LA English
- IT 156367-78-1P, Hexaaquamanganese(2+) pyrazine-2,3,5,6tetracarboxylate(2-)
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

L: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (prepn. and crystal structure of)

RN 156367-78-1 CAPLUS

CN Manganese(2+), hexaaqua-, (OC-6-11)-, pyrazinetetracarboxylate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 156367-77-0 CMF C8 H2 N2 O8

CM 2

CRN 15365-82-9 CMF H12 Mn O6 CCI CCS

IT 43193-60-8, Pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reaction of, with manganese and zinc salts alone and in presence of potassium ion)

RN 43103-60-8, CARLYS

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Two coordination polymers of Mn(II) with the ligand pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid (H4pztc) were prepd. The reaction of MnSO4 with H4pztc (ratio 1:1) carried out at 50.degree. gave {[Mn(H2pztc)(H2O)2].cntdot.2H2O}.infin., a zigzag polymer structure with the ligand coordinated in a pseudo bis(tridentate) fashion (1) (crystal data: C8H1ON2O12Mn, tetragonal, space group I41/a, a = b 13.934(1), c 13.578(1) .ANG., Z = 8, 1670 reflections with I>3.sigma.(I), R = 0.029). The reaction of an excess of MnSO4 with H4pztc (ratio 3:1) at room temp. gave [Mn(H2O)6][H2pztc] (2) (crystal data: C8H14N2O14Mn, monoclinic, space group A2/n, a 6.83(1), b 9.918(1), c 22.051(2) .ANG., .beta. 102.91(2).degree., Z = 4, 1547 reflections with I>3.sigma.(I), R = 0.026). The anion possesses a strong intramol. H bond and is found coordinated to the Mn atom in polymer 1. The reaction of MnSO4 with H4pztc (ratio 1:1) carried out at 50.degree. in the presence of the equimolar buffer AcOK/AcOH, gave {K2[Mn(pztc)(H2O)].cntdot.2.25H2O}.infin., a column type

polymer with the ligand coordinated in a mono(tridentate)-bis(monodentate) fashion (3) (crystal data: C8H7N2O11.25K2Mn, monoclinic, space group I2/a, a 18.207(2), b 8.335(1), c 19.185(3) .ANG., .beta. 103.66(1).degree., Z = 8, 1539 reflections with I>2.sigma.(I), R = 0.041). The reaction of H4pztc with ZnCl2 (ratio 1:1) in the presence of the same equimolar buffer soln. give the isomorphous polymer Zn-3 (crystal data: C8H7N2O11.25K2Zn, monoclinic, space group I2/a, a 18.194(1), b 8.264(1), c 18.924(1) .ANG., .beta. 103.92(1).degree., Z = 8, 2567 reflections with I>3.sigma.(I), R = 0.031).

- L7 ANSWER 9 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1993:685043 CAPLUS
- DN 119:285043
- TI Coordination polymers of copper(II) with the ligand pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid
- AU Graf, Marion; Stoeckli-Evans, Helen; Whitaker, Claire; Marioni, Pierre Alain; Marty, Werner
- CS Inst. Chim., Univ. Neuchatel, Neuchatel, CH-2000, Switz.
- SO Chimia (1993), 47(6), 202-5 CODEN: CHIMAD; ISSN: 0009-4293
- DT Journal
- LA English
- IT 43193-60-8, Pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reaction of with cupric chloride in resium or magnesium ac
 - (reaction of, with cupric chloride in cesium or magnesium acetate buffers with acetic acid)
- RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS
- CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- The ligand pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid in the presence of CuCl2 and the buffers AcOX/AcOH, X = K+, Rb+, Cs+ and (AcO)2Mg/AcOH, forms 2 quite different types of coordination polymers. With the monovalent K+, Rb+, or Cs+ buffer an almost right-angled dimeric unit is formed which polymerizes to form a zig-zag polymer {Cs4[Cu2(pztc)2(H2O)2].9H2O}.infin. (1). This dimerizes about a center of symmetry to form a 2-dimensional polymer sheet. With the divalent Mg2+ buffer a mononuclear unit polymerizes to form a quasi-linear polymer {Mg(H2O)6[Cu(pztc)(H2O)2].2H2O}.infin. (2). The x-ray crystal structures of 1 and 2 indicate that the Cu-atom exists in 2 quite different coordination environments (NO3 square pyramidal for 1 and N2O2, square planar for 2) and that the Cu-N(pyrazine) bond distances are much longer than normal.
- L7 ANSWER 10 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1992:93836 CAPLUS
- DN 116:93836
- TI Electrochemical behavior of 2,3,5-pyrazinetricarboxylic acid at DME
- AU Rao, P. Prabhakara; Swamy, P. Yadagiri; Veerabhadram, G.; Sastry, K. S.
- CS Coll. Sci., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, 500 007, India
- SO Bulletin of Electrochemistry (1991), 7(7), 329-30

CODEN: BUELE6; ISSN: 0256-1654

DT Journal

LA English

IT 23046-95-9, Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(redn. of, polarog., in various pH buffered solns.)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB The polarog. behavior of 2,3,5-pyrazinetricarboxylic acid was studied in buffer solns. of various pH values. The polarog. wave is irreversible and diffusion controlled. The limiting current is found to decrease whereas the half-wave potential is shifted to more neg. values with the increase in the pH of the buffer soln. The kinetic parameters have been deduced using Meites-Israel method and a probable mechanism consistent with the obsd. results is discussed.

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1991:101739 CAPLUS

DN 114:101739

TI Preparation of heterocyclic medical chelating agents and chelates

IN Almen, Torsten; Berg, Arne; Dugstad, Harald; Klaveness, Jo; Krautwurst, Klaus Dieter; Rongved, Pal

PA Cockbain, Julian Roderick Michaelson, UK; Nycomed A/S

SO PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

ran.	CNT	1										
	PA'	rent :	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			AP	PLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	WO	9008	 138		 A	 1	1990	0726		WO.	1990-EP79	19900115
		W:	AU.	CA.	FI.	GB.	JP,	NO.	US			
			•	•	•	•	•			GB,	IT, LU, NL, SE	Ξ
										GB	1989-719	19890113
	CA	2045	539		A	A	1990	0714		CA	1990-2045539	19900115
										GB	1989-719	19890113
	AU	9049	573		A	1	1990	0813		AU	1990-49573	19900115
	ΑU	6467	95		B	2	1994	0310				
										GB	1989-719	19890113
										WO	1990-EP79	19900115
	EΡ	4523	92		Α	1	1991	1023		EP	1990-901813	19900115
		4523										
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	IT, LI, LU, NI	SE SE
				•	·	•	·	•	•	-	1989-719	-
										WO	1990-EP79	19900115
	JР	0450	2619		T	2	1992	0514			1990-502171	
	JΡ	2953	670			2	1999					
						_				GB	1989-719	19890113

				WO	1990-EP79	19900115
ΑT	121079	E	19950415	AT	1990-901813	19900115
				GB	1989-719	19890113
ES	2071089	Т3	19950616	ES	1990-901813	19900115
				GB	1989-719	19890113
NO	9102749	Α	19910712	NO	1991-2749	19910712
NO	177783	В	19950814			
NO	177783	С	19951122			
				GB	1989-719	19890113
				WO	1990-EP79	19900115
FI	96416	В	19960315	FI	1991-3388	19910712
FI	96416	С	19960625			
				GB	1989-719	19890113
				WO	1990-EP79	19900115
US	5348954	Α	19940920	US	1991-690975	19910724
				GB	1989-719	19890113
				WO	1990-EP79	19900115
US	5439668	Α	19950808	US	1994-235882	19940502
				GB	1989-719	19890113
				US	1991-690975	19910724

OS MARPAT 114:101739

IT 22051-80-5, Pyrazinetetracarboxamide

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reaction of, in prepn. of medical chelating agent)

RN 22051-80-5 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & O \\
 & \parallel & O \\
 & \parallel & \square \\
 & \square & \square \\
 &$$

GI

$$(YCH2)2NCHR2 NCH2Y CHR2N (CH2Y)2$$

AB Title compds. I [X = bond, O, S, R1HC, R3N, R1, R2 = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkoxyalkyl; R3 = H, mono-, polyhydroxylated alkyl, etc.; Y =

hydroxycarbamoyl, COZ; Z = (substituted) morpholino, etc.] useful as diagnostic, therapeutic, detoxification, imaging, or radiotherapy agents (no data), are prepd. Thus, title compd. II, prepd. starting from 3-carboxamido-5-cyano-4-benzylmorpholine via 3,5-bis(aminomethyl)morpholine, was reacted with Gd2O3 in the presence of NaOH to give the 2Na salt of the Gd(III) chelate of II. Pharmaceutical formulations contg. I salts and chelates are given.

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1990:505266 CAPLUS

DN 113:105266

TI Comparison of the kinetics of anodization of zirconium in pyrazinecarboxylic acids

AU Rao, M. Bhaskara; Sastry, K. S.

CS Dep. Chem., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, 500 007, India

SO Transactions of the SAEST (1990), 25(1-2), 33-5 CODEN: TSETA6; ISSN: 0036-0678

DT Journal

LA English

IT 23046-95-9, 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid RL: PRP (Properties) (zirconium anodization in soln. contg.)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB The kinetics of anodization of Zr in 0.01M 2-pyrazine monocarboxylic acid, 2,3-pyrazine dicarboxylic acid and 2,3,5-pyrazine tricarboxylic acids were studied at a const. c.d. of 4mA/cm2 and at room temp. The formation rate and the current efficiency are found to decrease while the differential field is found to increase with the increase in no. of carboxylc acid groups. Thickness ests. were made from the capacitance data.

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1990:139262 CAPLUS

DN 112:139262

TI Titanocene and zirconocene complexes with pyrazinetetracarboxylate ligands

AU Guethner, Thomas; Thewalt, Ulf

CS Sekt. Roentgen- Elektronenbeugung, Univ. Ulm, Ulm, D-7900, Fed. Rep. Ger.

SO Journal of Organometallic Chemistry (1989), 371(1), 43-56 CODEN: JORCAI; ISSN: 0022-328X

DT Journal

LA German

OS CASREACT 112:139262

IT 125750-33-6, Tetrasodium pyrazinetetracarboxylate
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reactions of, with titanocene and zirconocenedichlorides)

RN 125750-33-6 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, tetrasodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

4 Na

AB The reaction of titanocene dichloride with tetrasodium pyrazinetetracarboxylate in the two-phase system of water/CHCl3 gives the tetranuclear complex [Cp2Ti(C8N2O8)TiCp2]2 (I) which can be isolated as the hydrate [CpTi(C8N2O8)TiCp2].cntdot.12H2O or the cryst. solvate [Cp2Ti(C8N2O8)TiCp2]2.cntdot.2H2O.cntdot.2CHCl3.cntdot.3CH3NO2 from an appropriate mixt. of solvents. Two of the titanium atoms in I are pentacoordinate (Cp2TiO2N arrangement) and the other two are tetracoordinate (Cp2TiO2 arrangement). The pyrazinetetracarboxylate(4-) anions act as (3 + 1 + 1)-denate ligands. The heterometallic complex [Cp2Ti(C8N2O8)ZrCp2]2 (II) which crystallizes as the solvate [Cp2Ti(C8N2O8)ZrCp2]2.cntdot.CH3NO2.cntdot.6CHCl3 is isostructural with I. The reaction of equimolar amts. of Cp2TiCl2 and Cp2ZfCl2 with tetrasodium pyrazinetetracarboxylate gives II. The Zr atoms in II occupy the pentacoordinate positions whereas the Ti atoms occupy the tetracoordinate positions. I reacts with aq. hydrochloric acid to give the pentacoordinate mononuclear complex Cp2Ti(C8H2N2O8) (III) which crystallizes as the solvate Cp2Ti(C8H2N2O8).cntdot.2H2O.cntdot.CH3N02. The crystal structures of I, II, III have been detd. by x-ray diffraction.

```
L7 ANSWER 14 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1990:139054 CAPLUS

DN 112:139054

TI Preparation of heterocyclic tetracarboxylic acids as materials for dyes, drugs, agrochemicals, and polymers

IN Horiuchi, Kenichiro; Matsumoto, Mansuke

PA Yamamoto Kasei K. K., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 01246261	A2	19891002	JP 1988-72874	19880325
	JP 2516396	B2	19960724		
				JP 1988-72874	19880325

OS MARPAT 112:139054

IT 43193-60-8P, Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, as material for dyes, drugs, agrochems., and polymers)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI

$$HO_2C$$
 N
 CO_2H
 R^1
 N
 HO_2C
 X
 CO_2H
 I
 R^2
 X

AB The title compds. I (X = CH, N) are prepd. by oxidn. of quinolines or quinoxalines II (R1, R2 = alkyl; R1 and R2 may be bonded to form cycloalkene or benzene ring; R1, R2 and benzene ring may have nonreactive substituents) in presence of RuO4 under basic conditions. Thus, a soln. of phenazine in CCl4 was stirred with aq. NaOH, RuCl3, and NaOCl at 30-35.degree. for 48 h to give 33.9% I.2H2O (X = N).

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1987:138831 CAPLUS

DN 106:138831

TI Pyridine-acetic anhydride initiated polymerization of some heterocyclic acids

AU Wiley, Richard H.

CS Palo Alto, CA, 94306, USA

SO Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry (1987), 25(2), 735-7

CODEN: JPACEC; ISSN: 0887-624X

DT Journal

LA English

IT 107502-10-3P 107502-13-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (prepn. and characterization of)

RN 107502-10-3 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 43193-60-8 CMF C8 H4 N2 O8

RN 107502-13-6 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 23046-95-9 CMF C7 H4 N2 O6

AB Polymn. of quinolinic, pyrimidine-4,5-dicarboxylic, and pyrazine-2,3-di-, tri-, and tetracarboxylic acids in the presence of pyridine [110-86-1] and Ac20 [108-24-7] at 135.degree. yielded poly(azino- or diazinocyclopent-4-ene-1-one-2,3-diylidenes) and their polymeric semidione and dienol forms. The products were black, insol. powders and were inhibitors for vinyl polymn.

- L7 ANSWER 16 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1986:570812 CAPLUS
- DN 105:170812
- TI Identification of novel non-volatile pyrazines in commercial caramel colors
- AU Tsuchida, Hironobu; Morinaka, Keizo; Fujii, Satoshi; Komoto, Masahiko; Mizuno, Susumu
- CS Dep. Agric. Chem., Univ. Kobe, Kobe, 657, Japan
- SO Developments in Food Science (1986), 13(Amino-Carbonyl React. Food Biol. Syst.), 85-94
 CODEN: DFSCDX; ISSN: 0167-4501
- DT Journal
- LA English
- IT 104670-20-4 104670-21-5 104670-31-7 104670-34-0 104670-37-3 104670-38-4 104696-24-4

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(of ammonia caramel color)

RN 104670-20-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Butanetriol, 4-[6-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)pyrazinyl]-, [2R-[2R*,3S*(1R*,2S*)]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1986:570812 CAPLUS

DN 105:170812

TI Identification of novel non-volatile pyrazines in commercial caramel colors

AU Tsuchida, Hironobu; Morinaka, Keizo; Fujii, Satoshi; Komoto, Masahiko; Mizuno, Susumu

CS Dep. Agric. Chem., Univ. Kobe, Kobe, 657, Japan

Developments in Food Science (1986), 13 (Amino-Carbonyl React. Food Biol. Syst.), 85-94
CODEN: DFSCDX; ISSN: 0167-4501

DT Journal

LA English

IT 104670-20-4 104670-21-5 104670-31-7 104670-34-0 104670-37-3 104670-38-4 104696-24-4

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
 (of ammonia caramel color)

RN 104670-20-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Butanetriol, 4-[6-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)pyrazinyl]-, [2R-[2R*,3S*(1R*,2S*)]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Patel

<11/18/2003>

RN 104670-21-5 CAPLUS

CN Pentitol, 1-C-[6-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl)pyrazinyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 104670-31-7 CAPLUS

CN 2,3-Pyrazinedimethanol, 5-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 104670-34-0 CAPLUS

CN 2,3-Pyrazinedimethanol, 5-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-.alpha.2-(hydroxymethyl)-, [R-(R*,S*)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 104670-37-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Butanetriol, 4-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-6-(1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)pyrazinyl]-, [1R-[1R*(2R*,3S*),2S*]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 104670-38-4 CAPLUS

CN Pentitol, 1-C-[5-(hydroxymethyl)-6-(2,3,4-trihydroxybutyl)pyrazinyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 104696-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2,3-Pyrazinedimethanol, 5-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-.alpha.3-(hydroxymethyl)-, [R-(R*,S*)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

AB Gas chromatog.-mass-spectrometric analyses of trimethylsilyl derivs. of the nonvolatile pyrazine fraction obtained by an ion exchange method demonstrated the presence of 25 polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines in an ammonia caramel color and of 17 polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines in a sulfite-ammonia caramel color. Three novel nonvolatile pyrazines of the latter were isolated by preparative ion exchange- and paper chromatog., and identified as 2-tetrahydroxybutyl-6-(3',4'-dihydroxy-1'-butenyl)pyrazine [104670-24-8], 2-(2',3'-dihydroxytetrahydrofuranyl)-6-(2'',3'',4''-trihydroxybutyl)pyrazine [104670-25-9] and 2-tetrahydroxybutyl-6-(2',3'-dihydroxytetrahydrofuranyl)pyrazine [104696-21-1]. A possible formation pathway of the novel pyrazines was proposed.

- L7 ANSWER 17 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1985:225908 CAPLUS
- DN 102:225908
- TI Degradation of clavulanic acid in aqueous alkaline solution: isolation and structural investigation of degradation products

```
ΑU
    Haginaka, Jun; Yasuda, Hiroyuki; Uno, Toyozo; Nakagawa, Terumichi
CS
     Fac. Pharm. Sci., Mukogawa Women's Univ., Nishinomiya, 663, Japan
SO
     Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1985), 33(1), 218-24
     CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363
DT
     Journal
    English
LA
TT
     96681-85-5
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (clavulanic acid degrdn. product, in aq. alk. soln.)
RN
     96681-85-5 CAPLUS
CN
     Pyrazinepropanoic acid, 3,6-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

$$_{N}$$
 $_{CH_{2}-CH_{2}-OH}$ $_{CH_{2}-CH_{2}-OH}$

GI

AB K clavulanate (I) [61177-45-5] was degraded in 0.1M Na2HPO4 soln. at various temps. Four degrdn. products were isolated and their structures were elucidated as 2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrazine [4744-51-8], 3-methyl-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrazine (II) [96681-84-4], 3-(2-carboxyethyl)-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrazine (III) [96681-85-5], and 3-ethyl-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrazine [86917-74-0] by mass spectroscopy and NMR spectroscopy. HPLC anal. of the reaction soln. indicated that the reaction at 60.degree. yielded all 4 pyrazine derivs., whereas II was not formed at 35.degree. and III was not formed at 100.degree.. A reaction mechanism was proposed which involves 4-amino-3-oxobutanol as a key intermediate.

```
L7 ANSWER 18 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1982:217876 CAPLUS

DN 96:217876

TI Di-n-alkyl dicarboxypyrazinedicarboxylates and ferrous complexes

IN Wiley, Richard H.

PA USA

SO U.S., 3 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

US 1981-236154 19810220

IT 43193-60-8

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (dehydration of)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB The title compds. were obtained as a mixt. of 2,5- and 2,6-diesters by esterifying pyrazinetetracarboxylic anhydride (I). The products have surfactant, liq. crystal, and chelating properties. The Fe chelates have indicator properties. Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid was treated with Ac20 to give I which was esterified with decanol in the presence of Ac20 to give didecyl dicarboxypyrazinedicarboxylate. The diester formed a deep blue-purple Fe(II) chelate.

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1981:443167 CAPLUS

DN 95:43167

TI Monoesters of pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid

IN Wiley, Richard H.

PA USA

SO U.S., 2 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 4252949	A	19810224	US 1979-71695	19790831
				US 1979-71695	19790831

IT 43193-60-8

RL: PROC (Process)

(conversion of, to monoesters)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 78162-01-3P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and use of, as sequestering agent)

RN 78162-01-3 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, monohexadecyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 78161-99-6P 78162-00-2DP, copper chelate

78162-00-2P 78162-02-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of)

RN 78161-99-6 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, monododecyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO₂C N C-O-(CH₂)₁₁-Me
$$\begin{array}{c} O \\ \parallel \\ C-O-(CH_2)_{11}-Me \end{array}$$

RN 78162-00-2 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, monooctadecyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO₂C N C-O- (CH₂)₁₇-Me
$$_{\text{HO}_2\text{C}}$$
 N CO₂H

RN 78162-00-2 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, monooctadecyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 78162-02-4 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, monodecyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO₂C N C-O-(CH₂)₉-Me
$$CO_{2}H$$

AB Title esters were prepd. from pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (I) and they are useful as sequestrants in extractive metallurgy. A mixt. of I and 1-dodecanol was refluxed under N to give monoester.

L7 ANSWER 20 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1980:124595 CAPLUS

DN 92:124595

TI The biosynthesis of phenazines: incorporation of [14C]shikimic acid

AU Herbert, Richard B.; Holliman, Frederick G.; Ibberson, P. Nicholas; Sheridan, John B.

CS Dep. Org. Chem., Univ. Leeds, Leeds, LS2 9JT, UK

SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (1979), (10), 2411-15 CODEN: JCPRB4; ISSN: 0300-922X

DT Journal

LA English

IT 73030-68-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn and decarboxylation of, label scrambling in)

RN 73030-68-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazine-2,6-14C2-tetracarboxylic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI

AB Specific and self-consistent incorporations of shikimic-1-14C, -6-14C, and -1,6,7-14C3 acid (I) into iodinin (II) in Brevibacterium iodinum closely defined the orientation of the precursor mol. in the phenazine metabolite.

Triply labeled I gave phenazine-1-carboxylic acid with 1/5 of its activity in the CO2H group, which requires the involvement of 2 precursor mols. in the biosynthesis or incorporation via a sym. intermediate derived from only 1 precursor mol. Decarboxylation of pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid-ring-14C was examd. under various conditions; with Cu chromite, but not Cu-bipyridyl-quinoline, radioactivity (.ltoreq.12%) appeared in the liberated CO2.

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1979:186053 CAPLUS

DN 90:186053

TI Electron transfer. 42. Quinoxalinium radicals

AU Chang, C. R.; Paton, S. J.; Gelerinter, E.; Gould, E. S.

CS Dep. Chem., Kent State Univ., Kent, OH, USA

SO Inorganic Chemistry (1979), 18(5), 1294-7

CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669

DT Journal

LA English

IT 43193-60-8

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (redn. of, stability of radical from)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GΙ

AB Redn. of quinoxaline with V2+, Eu2+, or Ti3+ in 1.2 M HClO4 yields a strongly absorbing yellow species, which is identified by ESR as the quinoxalinium radical (I). Under favorable conditions, the radical persists for over 1 h in aq. soln. Rates for its formation indicate that it is generated by V2+ principally via an outer-sphere path but by Eu2+ and Ti3+ via inner-sphere redns. Oxidn. of the radical by (NH3)5CoBr2+ proceeds by an outer-sphere pain at a rate independent of added quinoxaline, Eu3+, V3+, or Ti(IV), showing that the active species in these reactions is the radical itself, rather than a small quantity of the reducing metal ion in mobile equil. with it. The radical does not conform to the LFER found between the std. potentials of pyridine-related radicals and outer-sphere reactivities.

L7 ANSWER 22 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

```
ΑN
     1978:79774 CAPLUS
DN
     88:79774
ΤI
     Electron transfer. 30. Chromium(III)-bound pyrazine radicals
ΑU
     Wu, M. Y.; Paton, S. J.; Fanchiang, Y. T.; Gelerinter, E.; Gould, E. S.
CS
     Dep. Chem., Kent State Univ., Kent, OH, USA
SO
     Inorganic Chemistry (1978), 17(2), 326-30
     CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
IT
     43193-60-8D, chromium complex
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (stability of)
RN
     43193-60-8 CAPLUS
```

Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

AB The pyrazine greens are strongly absorbing species (.lambda.max 645-650 nm, .epsilon. > 103) formed by the action of Cr2+ on substituted pyrazines in aq. acidic soln. The reactions of 1 of the most stable of these derived from pyrazinecarboxamide, with a no. of (NH3)5CoIII complexes yield Co2+, together with the same Cr(III) product as is formed in redn. by Cr2+ itself, but rates are several orders of magnitude lower. Such reactions are further inhibited by excess amide. Kinetic data support a sequence in which the green radical cation, formulated as CrIIIpyr., dissocs. (k1) to the parent pyrazine and Cr2+ which, in turn, may react with Co(III) (k2) or return to the radical cation (k-1). Values of k1/k-1 obtained from measurements on different Co(III) systems are in agreement. and k2 values for the reactions of fluoro- and bromopentamminecobalt(III) complexes with Cr2+ are consistent with literature rates. The calcd. rate of dissocn. of the green ion to Cr2+ is 1010-1011 times lower than the accepted range for substitution reactions at Cr(II) centers but several orders of magnitude above the heterolysis rates of the usual Cr(III) complexes in H2O, suggesting that the rate of dissocn. is detd. by the rate of internal electron transfer within the radical cation. The equil. const. for the conversion of CrIIIpyr. to Cr2+ is 0.1 of that estd. from the redn. potentials of Cr3+ and pyrazinecarboxamide, indicating that CrIIIpyr. is 10 times as stable toward aquation as is the pyrazinecarboxamide complex of Cr(II).

- L7 ANSWER 23 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1977:458883 CAPLUS
- DN 87:58883
- TI Electron transfer. 25. Effectiveness of external catalysts for outer-sphere reactions
- AU Fanchiang, Y. T.; Thomas, Jean C.; Neff, V. D.; Heh, Jack C. K.; Gould, Edwin S.
- CS Dep. Chem., Kent State Univ., Kent, OH, USA
- SO Inorganic Chemistry (1977), 16(8), 1942-5 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
- DT Journal

```
LA English
IT 43193-60-8
RL: PROC (Process)
(voltammetry of)
RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS
```

Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

AΒ The activities of a variety of pyridine derivs. as catalysts for the Eu2+ and V2+ redns. of (NH3)5pyCo3+ are compared. Data are interpreted in terms of a sequence in which the catalyst is reduced (k1) to a radical intermediate, after which the intermediate may undergo reversal of the initial electron transfer (k-1) or may react with Co(III) (k2) in a rapid outer-sphere process. Several catalysts derived from 2,4pyridinedicarboxylic acid (I) are more powerful than any reported previously. Although the specific rate k1 is more sensitive to catalyst structure than is the ratio k2/k-1, variation in the latter in this series is greater than has been obsd. in simple redox series that are unequivocally outer sphere. Moreover, k1 values for the Eu2+ redns. are 102-103 times those for V2+, in contrast to simple outer-sphere series in which V2+ is the more rapid reductant. The implication is that k1 and k-1refer to inner-sphere processes for the present group of catalysts. Cyclic voltammograms of all catalysts exhibit quasireversible redn. peaks (1M HClO4, 25.degree. in the range -0.53 to -0.81 V (vs. SCE). Conjugated species not exhibiting catalytic activity are reduced at potentials outside this range. The catalytic sequence is blocked if the potential barrier to redn. of the catalyst is too high, but may become inoperative also in cases where the radical intermediate, although readily formed, is too sluggish a reductant.

```
ANSWER 24 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L7
    1976:578975 CAPLUS
     85:178975
DN
TI
     Substituted pyrazines
IN
     Baer, Donald R.; Cairncross, Allan; Smith, Michael
PA
     du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and Co., USA
    U.S., 9 pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DТ
    Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
```

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 3963715	Α	19760615	US 1973-363804	19730525
				US 1972-240296	19720331

IT 60033-70-7 RL: USES (Uses)

(dye, for polyamide fibers, prepn. of)

RN 60033-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid, [4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

IT 60033-69-4P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and hydrolysis of)

RN 60033-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxamide, 6-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & H_2N-C \\
 & H_2N-C \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & O \\
 & O$$

GΙ

- AB Pyrazine dyes (I, R = CN, CONH2, CO2H; R1 = Me, CH2CH2OBz; R2 = Me, Ph, CH2CH2OBz) were prepd. and used CN, R1 dye polyester and polyamide fiber fast yellow shades. Thus, a mixt. of tetracyanopyrazine and PhNMe2 [121-69-7] in Me2SO was heated at 100.degree. for 8 hr to give I (R = CN,R1 = R2 = Me) [60033-71-8]. The other I were similarly prepd.
- L7 ANSWER 25 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1976:560033 CAPLUS
- DN 85:160033
- TI Synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of pyromellitic acid and their derivatives
- AU Artamonov, A. A.; Nesterchuk, L. A.; Anchugova, L. M.; Matveev, N. G.
- CS USSF
- SO Tezisy Dokl. Simp. Khim. Tekhnol. Geterotsikl. Soedin. Goryuch. Iskop., 2nd (1973), 176 Publisher: Donetsk. Gos. Univ., Donetsk, USSR.

Patel

CODEN: 33XLA8
DT Conference

LA Russian

IT 43193-60-8

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(cyclization of, by thionyl chloride)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GΙ

AB The title compds. I (X = CH, N) were obtained in >90% yields by treatment of II with SOCl2.

L7 ANSWER 26 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1976:446577 CAPLUS

DN 85:46577

 ${\tt TI}$ Oxidation of condensed N-heteroaromatic compounds by ozone in the liquid phase

AU Tyupalo, N. F.; Yakobi, V. A.; Stepanyan, A. A.; Budennaya, L. F.; Kozorezov, A. Z.

CS Rubezhan. Filial, Voroshil. Mashinostroit. Inst., Rubezhnoe, USSR

SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1976), 42(4), 394-8 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045

DT Journal

LA Russian

IT 43193-60-8P

RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation) (formation of, in oxidn. of cinnazine by ozone)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GΙ

AB Oxidn. of I (R = H, Me) and II (R = H, Cl, OH) by ozone in the liq. phase gave 27.5-96.2% diozonides. Analogous oxidn. of III, IV, and V gave 87.5-100% tetraozonides. Decompn. of the ozonides with AcOH at 20.degree. gave 4.7 and 12.2% VI (R = Me, H), 8.4-18.3% VII (R = H, Cl, CO2H) and 5.1% pyridazine-3,4,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid.

L7 ANSWER 27 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1976:61707 CAPLUS

DN 84:61707

TI Pyrazine compounds

IN Cairncross, Allan

PA du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and Co., USA

SO U.S., 15 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 3915974	Α	19751028	US 1973-375050	19730629
				US 1973-375050	19730629

IT 43193-60-8 58071-12-8

RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (detergent builders)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 58071-12-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 43193-60-8 CMF C8 H4 N2 O8

CM 2

CRN 67-56-1 CMF C H4 O

нзс-он

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Pyrazine compds., such as 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-5,6-dioxo-2,3-pyrazinedicarbonitrile (I) [36023-64-0] and di-Me 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-5,6-dioxole-2,3-pyrazinedicarboxylate [58084-24-5], were useful as builders in laundry detergents. Thus, a detergent contg. I 35, Na tridecylbenzenesulfonate 14, Na silicate 5, Na2SO4 38, and water 8% had detergency similar to a detergent contg. Na tripolyphosphate instead of I.

L7 ANSWER 28 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1975:4305 CAPLUS

DN 82:4305

TI Thermostable tetraalkyl pyrazinetetracarboxylates

IN Boutte, Daniel; Lecolier, Serge; Brunet, Jean J.

PA Societe National des Poudres et Explosifs

SO Ger. Offen., 25 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

FAN. CNT I									
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE				
PI	DE 2412110	A1	19741003	DE 1974-2412110	19740313				
				FR 1973-9324	19730315				
	FR 2221452	A1	19741011	FR 1973-9324	19730315				
	NL 7402706	Α	19740917	NL 1974-2706	19740228				
				FR 1973-9324	19730315				
	GB 1420057	Α	19760107	GB 1974-11222	19740313				
				FR 1973-9324	19730315				
	BE 812396	A1	19740916	BE 1974-142086	19740315				
				FR 1973-9324	19730315				

IT 54722-63-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction with alcs.)

RN 54722-63-3 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, dipotassium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 K

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Nine esters I [R = C3-12 alkyl or Et(OCH2CH2)3] with good heat stability, useful as lubricants or plasticizers, were prepd. by esterification of I (R = OH) di-K salt with alcs. in H2SO4.

L7 ANSWER 29 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1974:403884 CAPLUS

DN 81:3884

TI Hydrogen cyanide chemistry. VII. Diiminosuccinonitrile condensation with diaminomaleonitrile

AU Begland, R. W.; Hartter, D. R.; Donald, D. S.; Cairncross, A.; Sheppard, W. A.

CS Cent. Res. Dep., E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, DE, USA

SO Journal of Organic Chemistry (1974), 39(9), 1235-9 CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

DT Journal

LA English

IT 22051-80-5P 43193-60-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (prepn. of)

RN 22051-80-5 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \circ & \circ \\ \parallel & \parallel & \cdots \\ H_2N-C & N & C-NH_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel & \cdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$$

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Diiminosuccinonitrile (I) condenses with diaminomaleonitrile (II) to give tetracyanopyrazine, aminotricyanopyrazine, and 2,3-diamino-5,6-dicyanopyrazine. By choice of conditions any one of these tetrafunctional pyrazines can be the major product; linear 1:1 and 2:1 adducts are formed under other conditions and the 1:1 adduct can be cyclized to the pyrazines. I reacts with 1 mol. of water to form an intermediate, probably iminooxalyl cyanide, which condenses with II to give 2-amino-3-hydroxy-5,6-dicyanopyrazine. Two moles of water hydrolyze I to oxalyl cyanide which condenses with II to give tetracyanopyrazine under acidic conditions and 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-5,6-dioxo-2,3-dicyanopyrazine under neutral conditions.

L7 ANSWER 30 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1973:537087 CAPLUS

DN 79:137087

TI Heterocyclic analogs of pyromellitic dianhydride

AU Artamonov, A. A.; Nesterchuk, L. A.; Anchugova, L. M.; Sheinkman, A. K.

CS Donetsk. Gos. Univ., Donetsk, USSR

SO Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya (1973), 16(8), 1209-11 CODEN: IVUKAR; ISSN: 0579-2991

DT Journal

LA Russian

IT 43193-60-8P

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Pyridinetetracarboxylic dianhydride (I) was prepd. in 80-92% yield by cyclization of 2,3,5,6-pyridinetetracarboxylic acid with SOC12.

Analogously prepd. was 80% pyrazinetetracarboxylic dianhydride (II).

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1972:401215 CAPLUS

DN 77:1215

TI Germination of bacterial spores by calcium chelates of dipicolinic acid analogs

AU Lewis, James C.

CS West. Reg. Res. Lab., Agric. Res. Serv., Berkeley, CA, USA

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1972), 247(6), 1861-8

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

DT Journal LA English

IT 37758-36-4

RL: PRP (Properties)

(assocn. const. for)
RN 37758-36-4 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid, calcium salt (2:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●3/2 Ca

IT 23046-95-9P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- Among 8 Ca salts of analogs of dipicolinic acid (I) [499-83-2] tested for induction of Bacillus megaterium ATCC 10778 spore germination, only 4H-pyran-2,6-dicarboxylic acid (II) [23047-07-6] was as active as I. Calcium 3-methyldipicolinate [34812-34-5] and calcium 4-methyl-4H-pyran-2,6-dicarboxylate [34812-35-6] were active but the germination proceeded less rapidly. In the presence of a threshold concn. (0.020M) of calcium dipicolinate [6893-30-7], calcium pyrimidine-2,4-dicarboxylate [34812-37-8], calcium pyrazine-2,6-dicarboxylate [34812-38-9], calcium 4-hydroxydipicolinate [34812-39-0], and calcium furan-2,5-dicarboxylate [34812-40-3] also showed activity. A hypothesis is proposed for mobilization of native Ca dipicolinate of dormant spores during germination, by way of a dimerization like that exhibited in crystals of Ca dipicolinate trihydrate and the isostructural Ca pyrandicarboxylate trihydrate.
- L7 ANSWER 32 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1971:421112 CAPLUS
- DN 75:21112
- TI Polyimides based on pyrazinetetracarboxylic dianhydride and some related model compounds
- AU Vaughan, George B.; Rose, Jerry C.; Brown, Gordon P.
- CS Mellon Inst., Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA, USA

SO Journal of Polymer Science, Polymer Chemistry Edition (1971), 9(4), 1117-38 CODEN: JPLCAT; ISSN: 0449-296X DTJournal LA English IT 34067-93-1P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of) RN 34067-93-1 CAPLUS 2,5-Pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, 3,6-bis(phenylcarbamoyl)- (8CI) (CA INDEX CN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Pyrazinetetracarboxylic dianhydride (I) condensed with heterocyclic diamines which did not contain an N-N linkage gave polyimides with a lower mol. wt. and thermal stability than the corresponding polypyrome-litimides as a result of synthesis problems arising from the low reactivity of the diamines and the ready decarboxylation of pyrazinecarboxylic acids. The ir spectra of model compds. indicated the proposed condensate structure had recurring amideimide units rather than a complete polyimide structure. Unsuccessful polymns. were attempted by condensation of I with 3,5-diamino-1,2,4-oxadiazole, 3,4-diamino-1,2,5-oxadiazole, 2,4-diamino-6-methyl-s-triazine, and 2,6-diaminopyridine.

L7 ANSWER 33 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1969:115129 CAPLUS

DN 70:115129

TI Synthesis of pyrazines, pyrazine[2,3-d]pyridazines, and a dipyridazino[4,5-b:4',5'-e]pyrazine

AU Rao, R. Bhima; Castle, Raymond N.

CS Univ. New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM, USA

SO Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry (1969), 6(2), 255-8 CODEN: JHTCAD; ISSN: 0022-152X

DT Journal

LA English

IT 22051-71-4P 22051-75-8P 22051-80-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

RN 22051-71-4 CAPLUS

CN 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxamide (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel \\ H_2N-C & N & C-NH_2 \\ \parallel & C-NH_2 \\ \parallel & O \end{array}$$

RN 22051-75-8 CAPLUS

CN 2,3,5,6-Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, tetrahydrazide (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N-NH-C$$
 $H_2N-NH-C$
 N
 $C-NH-NH_2$
 $C-NH-NH_2$
 $C-NH-NH_2$

RN 22051-80-5 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel \\ H_2N - C & N & C - NH_2 \\ \parallel & & \parallel \\ \bullet & \circ & \bullet \\ \end{array}$$

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB 2-(D-arabino)-Tetrahydroxybutylquinoxaline was subjected to oxidn. with KMnO4 to give pyrazine-2,3,5-tricarboxylic acid, which was esterified to the tri-Et ester, and treated with N2H4-MeOH to give pyrazino[2,3d]pyridazine-5,8-dione-2-carbohydrazide. Treatment of the ester with NH3-MeOH gave pyrazine-2,3,5-tricarboxamide. Pyrimido[4,5-b]quinoxaline-2,4-dione was hydrolytically decarboxylated to 2-aminoquinoxaline, which was acetylated and oxidized with KMnO4 to give 2-aminopyrazine-5,6dicarboxylic acid, whose di-Et ester formed 2-aminopyrazino[2,3d]pyridazine-5,8-dione on treatment with N2H4-MeOH. 5,8-Diaminopyrazino[2,3-d]pyridazine was treated with picryl fluoride in Me2SO to give 5,8-bis(picrylamino)pyrazino[2,3-d]-pyridazine. o-(H2N)2C6H4 was oxidized with FeCl3, and the 2,3-diaminophenazine produced was treated with KMnO4 to give pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxylic acid, whose tetra-Et ester (I) was converted into pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarbohydrazide on treatment with N2H4-MeOH. This was refluxed with 10% HCl to give dipyridazino[4,5-b:4',5'-e]pyrazine-1,4,6,9-tetrone (II). Treatment of I with NH3-MeOH gave pyrazine-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxamide.

```
L7
     ANSWER 34 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1961:112181 CAPLUS
DN
     55:112181
OREF 55:21140e-h
     Cyclization of 1,5-diphenyl-1,3,5-pentanetrione with ethyl oxalate
     3,5-Dibenzoyl-1,2,4-cyclopentanetrione and its quinoxaline
ΑU
     Light, Robley J.; Hauser, Charles R.
CS
     Duke Univ., Durham, NC
so
     Journal of Organic Chemistry (1961), 26, 1296-9
     CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     Unavailable
ΙT
     43193-60-8, 2,3,5,6-Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid
        (prepn. of)
RN
     43193-60-8 CAPLUS
CN
     Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

AB NaOEt (from 3.5 g. Na in 250 ml. alc.) refluxed 5 hrs. with 10 g. 1,5-diphenyl-1,3,5-pentanetrione (I) and 5.5 g. Et oxalate, the mixt. evapd., the residue poured into 500 ml. ice H2O, extd. with Et2O, the solid collected, shaken with aq. NaHCO3, sepd., and the solvent removed gave 2.8 g. I. Acidification of the bicarbonate soln. gave 4.1 g. 3,5-dibenzoyl-1,2,4-cyclopentanetrione (II), m. 154-6.degree. (Me2CO). Approx. the same yield of II was obtained when the reaction was repeated with 0.113 mole NaOEt. The yield was not improved by removing the alc. as an azeotrope with C6H6 before acidification. II (1.5 g.) in 45 ml. 95% alc. treated several min. on the steam bath with 0.6 g. o-phenylenediamine gave 0.6 g. 1,3-dibenzoyl-2-oxocyclopenteno[4,5-b]-quinoxaline (III), m. 271-4.degree. (C6H6). KMnO4 (5.2 g.) in 25 ml. H2O added dropwise to 1.2 g. III in 20 ml. 5% KOH, the mixt. heated 2 hrs., filtered, the filtrate concd., and acidified gave BzOH and the di-K salt of the product. The BzOH removed by suspending the solid in hot alc. and filtering left 0.65 g. BzOH. The solid was recrystd. from 10 ml. 20% HCl to give 0.15 g. pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (IV), m. 195-9.degree. (decompn.). KMnO4 (20.6 g.) in 100 ml. H2O added to 1.8 g. phenazine in 20 ml. hot H2O contg. one pellet KOH and the product isolated as above gave 0.7 g. IV. The infrared spectra were given for the above compds.

```
L7
     ANSWER 35 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1961:93514 CAPLUS
     55:93514
DN
OREF 55:17643e-h
     On pyrazino[d,d']ditropone and its derivatives
ΑU
     Asao, Toyonobu
CS
     Tohoku Univ., Sendai
SO
     Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan (1961), 34, 151-3
     CODEN: BCSJA8; ISSN: 0009-2673
DT
     Journal
```

Patel

LA Unavailable

IT 43193-60-8, 2,3,5,6-Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (prepn. of)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB 5-Nitrosotropolone (I) (0.9 g.) and 2,5-diaminotroponimine (II).2HCl (1.1 g.) refluxed 20 min. in 40 ml. MeOH and cooled produced 1.3 g. pyrazino[d,d']ditroponemonoimine monoxime (III).HCl, brownish orange crystals, m. above 300.degree.. Neutralization of aq. III.HCl with NaHCO3 gave III, brown powder, m. above 300.degree.; picrate, red needles, darkened about 225.degree., m. above 300.degree.. III with alk. KMnO4 gave pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, plates, m. 205.degree. (decompn.); tetra-Me ester, needles, m. 181-2.degree. (MeOH-C6H6). I acetate (0.2 g.) and 0.2 g. II.2HCl refluxed 10 min. in 10 ml. MeOH gave 0.3 g. red needles, darkened about 250.degree., which on neutralization gave III acetate, brown powder, m. above 300.degree.. Attempted acetylation of III gave a black powder. Gentle heating of 0.1 g. III.HCl in $1.5\ \text{ml}$. 3N NaOH (NH3 evolved), keeping 30 min. at room temp., and acidifying with HOAc produced 70 mg. pyrazino[d,d']ditropone monoxime (IV), orange needles, m. 266.degree. (decompn.) (C5H5N); dioxime, fine red crystals, m. above 300.degree.; 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, violet crystals, decompd. at 265.degree.. IV (0.3 g.), 0.3 g. CuCO3, and 10 ml. 80% HCO2H heated 120 hrs. at 70.degree., cooled, filtered, and neutralized with NaHCO3 gave 70 mg. pyrazino[d,d']ditropone (V), golden needles, m. 244-5.degree. (decompn.) (C5H5N). V was also prepd. by heating 0.15 g. III.HCl, 0.15 g. CuCO3, and 4.5 ml. 80% HCO2H 70 hrs. at 80.degree..

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1961:8134 CAPLUS

DN 55:8134

OREF 55:1627e-i,1628a-d

TI Quinoxalotropone derivatives. II. Condensation products of 5-nitro- and 5-nitrosotropolones with o-phenylenediamine

AU Ito, Sho

CS Tohoku Univ., Sendai

SO Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., First Ser. (1959), 43, 216-22

DT Journal

LA English

IT 43193-60-8, 2,3,5,6-Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (prepn. of)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

ΑB cf. CA 54, 5673c. Refluxing substituted 5-nitrosotropolones (I) (substituents other than H given in parentheses) with 1.1 equivalents o-phenylenediamine (II) in 7 vols. EtOH 20 min. gave yellow cryst. substituted quinoxalotropone oximes (III). Thus, I (X = Br) gave 76% III (X = Br), m. 206.degree. (decompn.); I (X = Y = Br) gave 26% III (X = Y = Br)Br), m. 190.5.degree. (decompn.); I (Z = Me) gave 56% III (Z = Me), m. 246.degree. (decompn.); I (X = iso-Pr) gave 26% III (X = iso-Pr), 199.5-200.5.degree. (decompn.); I (X = PhO) gave 49% III (X = PhO), m. 205.degree. (decompn.); I (X = Ph) gave 10% III (X = Ph), m. 235-6.degree. (decompn.). Refluxing 0.11 g. I (X = Ph) with 0.07 g. II in 1.5 ml. HOAc gave a product, which eluted from alumina with C6H6 gave 0.04 g. 2-methyl-benzimidazole, m. 174.degree.; elution with EtOAc gave 0.015 g. III (X = Ph). Tropoquinone dioxime (0.2 g.) and 0.16 g. II refluxed in 10 ml. MeOH gave 0.03 g. quinoxalotropone oxime (IV). Similarly, 0.2 g. tropoquinone trioxime, 0.16 g. II, and 10 ml. MeOH gave 0.03 g. IV. 5-Nitrotropolone (V) (0.2 g.) and 0.15 g. II in 30 ml. C6H6 was refluxed 2 hrs. to give 0.1 g. quinoxalotropone oxime (VI), m. 249.degree. (decompn.), .lambda. (MeOH) 238, 279, 400 m.mu. (log .epsilon. 4.40, 4.54, 4.16). The mother liquors from VI yielded orange-red scales (VII), m. 119.degree. (decompn.), which analyzed correctly for a 1:1 mol. compd. of V and II, whose ultraviolet spectrum was similar to that of an alk. soln. of V. Shaking a C6H6 solution of VII with 2N HCl gave V. Refluxing 0.2 g. V, 0.15 g. II, and 30 ml. EtOH 40 min. gave 0.06 g. VI and evapn. of the filtrate gave 0.09 g. yellow needles (VIII), m. 156-8.degree. (decompn.), whose ultraviolet spectrum was identical to that of VII. VIII showed no m.p. depression when mixed with the compd., m. 156-8.degree., obtained previously by Nozoe, et al. (CA 53, 18885c). V (0.2 g.), 0.15 g. II, and 5 ml. HOAc heated on a water bath 15 min. gave 0.28 g. VII. VII was obtained by refluxing 0.1 g. V, 0.07 g. II, and 20 ml. MeOH 15 min. Refluxing 0.2 g. VII in 1 ml. MeOH 30 min. gave 0.03 g. VI. V (0.1 g.), 0.15 g. II, and 20 ml. EtOH treated as above gave 0.09 g. VI and 0.03 g. VII. Acetylation of VI gave quinoxalotropone oxime acetate, m. 207-8.degree. (decompn.). Hydrolysis of 0.05 g. VI with 0.1 g. CuCO3 and 3 ml. HCO2H gave quinoxalotropone, m. 192.degree.. Hydrogenation of 0.05 g. VI and 0.01 g. Pt in 60 ml. MeOH yielded a product, which acetylated gave .gamma.-hydroxy-2,3-pentamethylenequinoxaline acetate, m. 282.degree. (decompn.). Oxidn. of 0.3 g. VI gave quinoxaline-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, m. 190.degree. (decompn.). 5,7-Dinitrohinokitiol (0.2 g.), 0.1 g. II, and 10 ml. MeOH heated on a water bath 5 min. gave 0.12 g. violet crystals (IX), C16H14O4N4, m. 156.degree. (decompn.), .lambda. 252, 333, 494 m.mu. (log .epsilon. 4.38, 3.76, 3.82); Me ether m. 208.degree.. Similarly, 3,5-dinitrotropolone gave violet crystals (X), m. above 300.degree., ultraviolet spectrum similar to that of IX. The product of oxidn. of 0.8 g. X with 7.8 g. KMnO4 in dil. alk. soln. at 80.degree. was collected as the Ag salt and decompd. in acetone to give pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid, m. 205.degree. (decompn.) (EtOAc). Refluxing 0.1 g. 3,7-di-bromo-5nitrotropolone and 0.04 g. II in HOAc 5 min. gave yellow needles, C13H11N3O4Br2, m. 171-2.degree. (MeOH), whose analyses and ultraviolet spectrum suggested it to be a 1:1 mol. compd. The formation of VI from V

was explained as a consequence of the prior redn. of V by II to give 5-nitrosotropolone.

L7 ANSWER 37 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1959:89456 CAPLUS

DN 53:89456

OREF 53:16141g-i,16142a-i,16143a-c

TI Pyrazine derivatives. IV. Preparation and specific oxidation of 2,3-dialkoxy- and 2,3-diaryloxyquinoxalines

AU Mager, H. I. X.; Berends, W.

CS Technol. Univ. Delft, Neth.

SO Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique (1959), 78, 5-21

CODEN: RTCPB4; ISSN: 0370-7539

DT Journal

LA English

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB cf. C.A. 53, 10240i. Unlike many other substituted quinoxaline derivs., 2,3-dialkoxy- and 2,3-diaryloxyquinoxalines, C6H4.N:CR.CR1:N (I) were known to be relatively stable to KMnO4. The homocyclic substituted quinoxalines, R2C6H3.N:CR.1:N (II), were intermediates for the prepn. of pyrazinecarboxylic acids (III). The quinoxalines I (R = H, CO2H, (CHOH) 3CH2OH, Me, Me, Cl; R1 = H, CO2H, H, H, Me, Cl) were oxidized to III on a preparative scale by alk. KMnO4 but introduction of the 2,3-dialkoxy and 2,3-diaryloxy groups gave the quinoxaline ring unexpected and outstanding stability. I (R = R1 = MeO) (IV) was oxidized above 100.degree. to yield a small amt. of III but the stability increased through I (R = R1 = EtO) (V) to I (R = R1 = PrO) (VI) to such an extent that VI heated 2.5 hrs. at 150.degree. with alk. KMnO4 gave a scarcely visible amt. of MnO2. II (R = R1 = Me, R2 = 5 (or 6)-NO2) (VII, VIII) was less stable to KMnO4 but without production of III, indicating that degradation had taken place in the heterocyclic ring. Na (4.6 g.) in 100

ml. abs. MeOH stirred (ice bath) at 0.degree. with portionwise addn. of 19.9 g. I (R = R' = Cl) (IX) [prepd. by the action of PCl5 on I (R = Rl = Rl)OH)(X)], the stirred mixt. refluxed 1 hr., the neutral soln. poured into 300 ml. water, and the filtered product washed with water gave 17 g. IV, m. 92-3.degree. (dil. alc.). V, m. 78.degree., and VI, m. 48.degree. (dil. alc.), were similarly prepd. PhOH (28 g.) and 10 g. KOH at 120.degree. (oil bath) treated gradually with 10 q. IX and the mixt. kept 20-30 min. at 120.degree., the cooled residue taken up in warm N KOH, and the filtered product washed with hot water gave 14 g. I (R = R1 = PhO), m. 166.degree. (Lockhart and Turner, C.A. 31, 39263). Similarly was prepd. I (R = R1 = p-02NC6H4O), m. 210-16.degree. (dil. Me2CO). No corresponding .omicron.-NO2 or 2,4-(O2N)2 compds. were obtained on account of violent reactions with pyrotechnic phenomena. Concd. H2SO4 (165 ml.) heated 5 min. at 110.degree. with 74 g. 2,3-(O2N)2C6H3NHAc (from nitration of m-O2NC6H4NHAc and recrystn. from 2:1 C6H6-Me2CO), the mixt. poured into 1 kg. ice and 500 ml. water, and the water-washed and dried product (49 g.) recrystd. repeatedly gave only 60% 2,3-(O2N)2C6H3NH2 (XI), m. 126.degree. (Pausacker and Scroggie, C.A. 49, 13924g). Deacetylation with concd. HCl in alc. gave a practically quant. conversion to XI. PhCl sulfonated and nitrated, the 4,3,5-Cl(O2N)2C6H2SO3H isolated as the K salt, boiled with concd. NH4OH, and the salt desulfonated according to Schultz [Org. Syntheses, 31, 45 (1951)] gave 2,6-(O2N)2C6H3NH2, partially reduced by refluxing in alc. with warm aq. Na2S.9H2O and NaHCO3 to give 1,2,3-(H2N)2C6H3NO2 (XII). Reduction of 95 g. 2,4-(O2N)2C6H3NH2 according to Griffin and Peterson [Org. Syntheses, Collective Vol. III, 242(1955)] gave 45 g. 1,2,4-(H2N)2C6H3NO2 (XIII), m. 197-8.degree.. Acetylation of 61.5 g. 4-MeOC6H4NH2, nitration of the product, and deacetylation with KOH in MeOH yielded 63.5 g. 2,4-02N(MeO)C6H3NH2 (XIV). XII (10 g.) and 16 g. (CO2H)2.2H2O in 200 ml. 50% AcOH refluxed 3 hrs., the cooled mixt. filtered from 6 g. product, the filtrate evapd. in vacuo, the residue crystd. (min. of 50% AcOH), the crops combined, and recrystd. (50% AcOH and Norit) gave 8 g. II (R = R1 = OH, R2 = 5-NO2) (XV), m. 296.degree. (decompn.), also obtained by refluxing 10 g. XII 2.0 to 2.5 hrs. in 125 ml. (CO2Et)2, and converted in a high over-all yield to VII and its derivs. XV (6.5 g.) and 15 g. PCl5 distd. at 160-70.degree. to cessation of distn. of POCl3, the product crystd. (dil. Me2CO), and dried over P2O6 in vacuo gave 7 g. II (R = R1 = C1, R2 = 5-NO2) (XVI). XVI (7 g.) in 300 ml. MeOH refluxed 20 min. with dropwise addn. of 1.32 g. Na in 50 ml. MeOH with stirring, the mixt. refluxed 20-25 min., and evapd. in vacuo yielded 81-8% VII, m. 156.degree. (dil. Me2CO). XIII (7.5 g.) and 12.5 g. (CO2H)2.2H2O refluxed 30 min. with stirring with 75 ml. 6N HCl, the mixt. kept overnight at room temp., filtered, the ppt. washed with 50 ml. hot water, taken up in 200 ml. boiling 2N NaOH, the hot red soln. neutralized with 4N HCl, the yellow mixt. filtered, and the ppt. washed (100 ml. distd. water) and dried (P2O5 in vacuo) yielded 10 g. material, recrystd. (40 parts 50% AcOH and Norit) to give pure II (R = R1 = HO, R2 = 6-NO2)(XVII), m. 345-6.degree. (decompn.). Finely powd. XVI (18 g.) distd. at 160-70.degree. over 42 g. PCl5, the cooled mixt. taken up in ice water, the dried product extd. with C6H6, the ext. boiled with Norit, the filtered soln. evapd. in vacuo, and the product crystd. (ligroine) gave 17 g. II (R = R1 = C1, R2 = 6-NO2), m. 153.degree., refluxed with NaOMe in MeOH to give 16 g. VIII, m. 175-5.5.degree. (MeOH). VII (500 mg.) in 50 ml. 96% alc. refluxed 30 min. with 2 ml. N2H4.H2O and 50 mg. 5% Pd-C and the filtered soln. evapd. in vacuo yielded 70-80% II (R = R1 = MeO, R2 = 5-NH2) (XVIII), m. 96-7.degree. (ligroine, b. 60-80.degree.). Similar reduction of VIII yielded 75-80% II (R = R1 = MeO, R2 = 6-NH2) (XIX), m. 130-30.5.degree. (ligroine). VII and VIII refluxed 2 hrs. with Na2S.9H2O

in 80% alc. did not reduce, but did with Fe(OH)2. XVIII (150 mg.) refluxed 2 hrs. in 6 ml. 6N HCl, filtered, the ppt. washed with alc., the HCl salt (155 mg.) dried, and recrystd. (50 ml. boiling water) gave the free II (R = R1 = HO, R2 = 5-NH2), m. 339-4.degree. (decompn.). The colorless dealkylation product from XIX taken up in 1:20 H2O-alc. gave II (R = R1 = HO, R2 = 6NH2) HCl salt, m. above 365.degree., giving an intense blue-violet color with FeCl3. The compds. were also prepd. by reductions of XV and XVII with Na2S. XIV (42 g.) reduced with SnCl2 in concd. HCl, the mixt. poured into 30% NaOH, extd. with C6H6, the ext. evapd., the residue refluxed 3.5 hrs. with 250 ml.(CO2Et)2, the mixt. filtered, the ppt. washed with ligroine, and dried gave 35 g. II (R = R1 = OH, R2 = 6-MeO), converted by refluxing 1 hr. (oil bath) at 125.degree. with 75 ml. POC13 and distg. the excess POC13, taking up the residue in ice water, filtering, extg. the residue with C6H6, and evapg. the decolorized (Norit) ext. to 32-3 g.II (R = R1 = C1, R2 = 6-MeO) (XX), m. 159-60.degree. (Me2CO). XX (5 g.) refluxed with 1 g. Na in 150 ml. MeOH, the neutral soln. concd., kept at 0.degree., filtered, the ppt. washed with cold MeOH, and recrystd. yielded 83-9% 2,3,6-trimethoxy-quinoxaline, m. 127.degree.. XX cannot be dealkylated with HI or HBr since the Cl groups are rapidly replaced with HO groups (Lane and Williams, C.A. 51, 2808g). The oxidations of I with KMnO4 were carried out according to previous communications (C.A. 53, 10241i).

L7 ANSWER 38 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1959:56476 CAPLUS

DN 53:56476

OREF 53:10240i,10241a-i

TI Pyrazine derivatives. II. Preparation of pyrazine-2,3,5-tricarboxylic acid and of pyrazine-2,5- and -2,6-dicarboxylic acids

AU Mager, H. I. X.; Berends, W.

CS Technol. Univ., Delft, Neth.

SO Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique (1958), 77, 827-41

CODEN: RTCPB4; ISSN: 0370-7539

DT Journal

LA Unavailable

IT 23046-95-9, 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid

(and derivs.)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB cf. C.A. 51, 12104e. Pyrazine-2,3,5-tricarboxylic acid (I) was prepd. by oxidation of the readily available 2-(D-arabotetrahydroxybutyl)quinoxaline (II) and was easily decarboxylated to the 2,5- (III) and 2,6-pyrazinedicarboxylic acids (IV). N2H4.H2O, ogr;-(H2N)2C6H4, and p-toluyl-d-isoglucosamine heated 30 min. in dil. AcOH on a steam bath according to the procedure of Weygand and Bergmann (C.A. 42, 4947i) yielded 90% II, m. 190.degree.. II (15 g.) in 1.5 l. H2O heated on a steam bath, the yellow soln. stirred vigorously with the addn.

of 7.5 g. KOH, the red liquid treated portionwise in 60-90 min. with 110 g. KMnO4, and the last traces of color removed with MeOH, the mixt. filtered and the MnO2 washed 5 times with hot H2O, the combined filtrates concd. in vacuo to 200 ml., the concentrate adjusted to pH 6 with 65 ml. HNO3 (d. 1.35), the soln. boiled and the CO2-free liquid treated with 35 g. AgNO3 in 50 ml. H2O, the mixt. filtered and the solid washed with warm water, suspended in 100 ml. boiling 2N HCl and filtered immediately, the pptd. AgCl retreated twice with 50 ml. 2N HCl and washed 5 times by suspension in hot water and filtered, the cooled filtrates filtered, and the products dried in vacuo over P2O5 gave 13 g. I dihydrate, m. 190.degree., dehydrated over P2O5 at 100.degree., and unstable to light. I (4 g.) in 40 ml. abs. MeOH contg. 3.4% dry HCl refluxed 15 hrs., the mixt. evapd. in vacuo and the residue dild. with 40 ml. H2O, the soln. neutralized with solid Na2CO3, satd. with NaCl and extd. 10 times with 20 ml. EtOAc, the dried (MgSO4) ext. evapd. in vacuo, and the residue recrystd. (alc.) gave 2 g. tri-Me ester, m. 80.5.degree., also prepd. by refluxing 7.5 g. Ag salt of I and 15 ml. MeI in 35 ml. abs. MeOH and by esterifying I with CH2N2 in Et2O. Following preliminary expts., 5.0 g. I dihydrate refluxed 72 hrs. in 250 ml. H2O, the soln. kept overnight at room temp., the mixt. slowly warmed to 70-5.degree. on a steam bath and cooled to 35.degree., the coarse ppt. filtered off and washed with water, the ppt. suspended in 5-7 ml. hot H2O, the cooled suspension filtered and the residue washed with 10 ml. cold H2O, the product taken up in 10 ml. warm 0.5N NH4OH and the decolorized soln. (Norite) filtered, the residue washed with 5 ml. H2O and the filtrate and washings acidified to pH 1.0 with 0.5N HCl, filtered, and the water-washed ppt. dried over P2O5 in vacuo gave 0.4 g. III, m. 253.degree. (sealed capillary), subliming at 270.degree.. The filtrate evapd. in vacuo to 20-30 ml. and the warm concd. soln. refrigerated, filtered, and the product washed with ice-cold water gave 3.0 g. IV dihydrate, m. 224-5.degree.. The dihydrate (2 g.) in 50 ml. warm H2O neutralized and treated with aq. AgNO3, filtered and the residue washed with hot water and a small amt. of alc., the product dried to constant wt. in vacuo over P2O5, refluxed 30 hrs. with 10 mole MeI and 20 ml. MeOH, filtered and the red residue washed with EtOAc, the filtrates evapd. in vacuo, and the black residue (1 g.) distd. at 160-80.degree./3-4 mm. gave 0.8 g. 2,6-dicarbomethoxypyrazine, m. 119-20.degree., also produced by esterification of IV with CH2N2 in Et2O. Me2CO (4 moles) and concd. HCl stirred at 0.degree. (ice-NaCl) treated dropwise with 1 mole iso-ProNo, the mixt. distd. in vacuo, and the residue recrystd. (Et20-petr. ether) yielded 70% oximinoacetone (V), m. 64.5-65.degree.. V (17.4 g.) added portionwise to 90 g. SnCl22H2O and 130 ml. concd. HCl at 0.degree. (ice H2O), the mixt. treated in succession with 200 ml. distd. H2O, 115 g. NaOH in 350 ml. H2O added very slowly, and 60 g. HgCl2 in 450 ml. H2O, the mixt. steam distd. and distillate (500-600 ml.) treated with concd. NaOH to give a final concn. of 5% NaOH, extd. 3 times with 125 ml. Et20, the ext. washed with 50% KOH, dried over solid KOH, evapd., and the residue distd. yielded 40-42.5% 2,5-dimethylpyrazine (VI), b. 153.5-55.degree.. VI (4 g.), 11 g. p-MeOC6H4CHO, and 1 g. ZnCl2 heated 8 hrs. at 185.degree. in a sealed tube (encased in a steel cover), the cooled product extd. with 200 ml. alc., and the insol. residue (6 g.) recrystd. (HCONMe2) yielded 40% 2,5-bis(p-methoxystyryl)pyrazine (VII), m. 233-4.degree.. VII (4.63 g.) suspended in 500 ml. H2O contg. 2 g. KOH, the mixt. stirred vigorously, heated on a steam bath with portionwise addn. of 15.9 g. KMnO4 in 8.5 hrs., filtered and the MnO2 washed with 50 ml. N NaOH, the filtrate acidified with 120 ml. 2N HNO3 to pH 2, the ppt. refluxed 2 hrs. with 100 ml. abs. MeOH satd. with dry HCl, the cooled soln. filtered, and the cryst. product (1.61 g.) recrystd. (80 ml. MeOH)

gave 1.42 g. 2,5-dicarbomethoxypyrazine, m. 169-70.degree..

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1958:55087 CAPLUS

DN 52:55087

OREF 52:9869a-b

TI Chromatographic identification of pyrazine bases

AU Dietrich, P.; Mercier, D.

CS Inst. biol. phys.-chim., Paris

SO Journal of Chromatography (1958), 1, 67-9

CODEN: JOCRAM; ISSN: 0021-9673

DT Journal

LA French/English

IT 23046-95-9, 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid 43193-60-8,

2,3,5,6-Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid

(identification of)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Mono-, di-, tri-, and tetramethylpyrazines were sepd. from each other by gas-liquid chromatography on a dinonyl phthalate column at 120.degree. with N as the mobile phase. Sepn. of 2,3-, 2,5-, and 2,6- dimethylpyrazines by this procedure was unsatisfactory, but these compds. can be sepd. by oxidation with 4% KMnO4 for 5-6 hrs. at 80-100.degree. and chromatography of the resulting crude acids on Whatman No. 1 paper for 15 hrs., by the ascending method, with BuOH-HCO2H-H2O (4:1:1) as solvent and 0.5% FeSO4 spray to view the spots. The pyrazinecarboxylic acids showed the following Rf values and coloration with FeSO4, resp.: mono, 0.64, red-yellow; 2,3-di, 0.49, red-Bordeaux; 2,5-di, 0.42, violet; 2,6-di, 0.71, red-violet; tri, 0.57, red-violet; tetra, 0.31, violet.

L7 ANSWER 40 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1957:66643 CAPLUS

DN 51:66643

OREF 51:12104e-i,12105a-b

TI Pyrazine derivatives

AU Mager, H. I. X.; Berends, W.

CS Technol. Univ., Delft, Neth.

AΒ Interest in the physiol. effects of pyrazinecarboxylic acids aroused by the isolation of dipicolinic acid from Bacillus subtilis and B. megatherium (cf. Powell and Strange, C.A. 47, 7592b) led to studies of the prepn. and reduction of pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (I). Finely powd. o-C6H4(NH2)2 (54 g.) in 83.3 ml. concd. HCl and 2.5 l. distd. H2O stirred with 400 g. FeCl3 in 750 ml. H2O, the mixt. kept overnight at room temp., filtered, the residue washed with cold. dil. 0.3N HCl taken up in 2.5 1. hot H2O, the soln. treated with concd. KOH, and the product filtered off, washed with H2O, and dried at 100-10.degree. gave 26.5 g. 2,3-diaminophenazine (II). The alk. filtrate heated, acidified to pH 4.5 with glacial AcOH, the cooled soln. filtered, and the residue washed with $\mbox{H2O}$ and dried at 100-10.degree. yielded 26 g. 2-amino-3-hydroxyphenazine (III). KOH (5 g.), 7.5 g. II or III, and 1.5 l. H2O refluxed 4 hrs. with stirring and portionwise (2-5 g.) addn. of 70 g. KMnO4, filtered, the residue extd. repeatedly with boiling H2O, the combined filtrate and extns. concd. in vacuo to 200-50 ml., the concentrate acidified to pH 4-5 with 20 ml. HNO3, boiled to expel the CO2, the soln. treated with 125 ml. 10% AgNO3, filtered, the washed salt suspended in 25-50 ml. boiling 2N HCl, filtered, the colorless filtrate treated with 1-2 q. C, filtered, the light-yellow filtrate evapd. in vacuo, and the residue crystd. from Me2CO-C6H6 yielded 6.8 g. I, m. 205.degree. (decompn.); tetra-Et ester (IIIa), m. 105.degree. (cf. Chattaway and Humphrey, C.A. 23, 3472). IIIa (3 g.) in 100 ml. 96% EtOH reduced 8 hrs. at 100.degree./100 atm. in the presence of 6 g. 5% Pt-Al2O3, filtered, the residue washed with 96% alc., and the filtrate evapd. in vacuo gave 2.8 g. 2,3,5,6-tetracarbethoxy-1,4dihydropyrazine (IV), m. 127.0-7.5.degree., contg. 2 active H atoms, 4 EtO groups (by sapon. and EtO detns.), .lambda. 277, 375 m.mu. (log .epsilon. 3.95, 3.80), .nu. 3420 cm.-1 (in CCl4), converted to IIIa by 48 hrs. treatment with 30% H2O in 96% alc. at room temp. The formation of the highly stable IV was attributed to the presence of 2, probably mutually independent, mesomeric systems, an opinion supported by the resistance of pyromellitic acid (V) and its esters to reduction [cf. von Bayer, Ann. 166, 337 (1873)]. V (5 g.) in 100 ml. abs. MeOH satd. 1 hr. with dry HCl, the mixt. cooled to -5.degree., filtered, and the washed ppt. dried and recrystd. from dil. alc. gave 5.5 g. tetra-Me pyromellitate (Va), m. 146.degree.. Va (5 g.) in 100 ml. 96% alc. hydrogenated 8 hrs. at 150.degree./200 atm. in the presence of 5-6 g. Raney Ni, filtered, the filtrate evapd. in vacuo, and the residue crystd. from dil. alc. gave 4.5 g. 1,2,4,5-tetracarbomethoxycyclohexane, m. 125.degree. [differs from the m.p. given by Sieglitz and Horn (C.A. 47, 4907a)]. Va is resistant to reduction with Pt-Al2O3 or PtO2 at 100.degree./150 atm.

```
L7
     ANSWER 41 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1956:4819 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     50:4819
OREF 50:1037b-i
ΤI
     Nitration of phenazine
ΑU
     Maffei, Silvio; Aymon, Marco
CS
     Univ. Pavia, Italy
     Gazzetta Chimica Italiana (1954), 84, 667-73
SO
     CODEN: GCITA9; ISSN: 0016-5603
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     Unavailable
IT
     43193-60-8, Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid
        (prepn. of)
RN
     43193-60-8 CAPLUS
CN
     Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

AB The uncertain results of the work of Claus [Ber. 8, 39 (1875)], Kehrmann and Havas (C.A. 7, 1503), and Albert and Duewell (C.A. 41, 4498c) induced M. and A. to take up the subject and attempt to obtain definite products by definite reactions. HNO3-AcOH mixts. were found to be unsuitable, but gradual nitration was effected in H2SO4-fuming HNO3 (d. 1.48) (I) or KNO3 at 70-90.degree.. With stoichiometric amts. of phenazine (II) and nitrating agents, or with not too large an excess of agent, mononitration (never complete) takes place. II (9 g.) in 180 cc. H2SO4.H2O (III) and 4.5 cc. HNO3 (d. 1.48), heated 8 hrs. at 70.degree. (the mixt. is first red but fades), poured into ice-water, made alk. with NH4OH, and the ppt. washed with H2O, and purified by MeOH, give 0.7 g. 1-nitrophenazine (IV), yellow, m. 195.degree. (cf. Preston, et al., C.A. 37, 642.6). It can also be purified by extg. a C6H6 soln. of the crude IV by 15% HCl, and evapg. the C6H6 soln. With a stoichiometric wt. of I or KNO3, the yields of IV are smaller. Reduction of IV in 50% AcOH by Zn, the soln. made alk. with NH4OH, and sublimation of the product, gives 1-aminophenazine, m. 175.degree.. I (45 cc.), added during 15 min. to 9 g. II in 180 cc. III at 75.degree., kept 8 hrs. at 75.degree., poured into ice-water, made alk. with NH4OH, and the orange-yellow ppt. washed, gives 10.7 g. of a mixt. (V) of NO2 derivs. contg. 20.88% N. This does not vary for prepns. in the range of 70-90.degree.. V (1.08 g.) and 50 cc. concd. H2SO4, heated at 80.degree., poured into 500 cc. H2O, the ppt. washed and suspended in 100 cc. H2O, made alk. with 5 cc. 10% NaOH, 7 g. KMnO4 added slowly to the suspension on a steam bath, the soln. concd. to 60 cc., 20 cc. Ba(OH)2 water added, the ppt. taken up in a min. of boiling HCl, and the soln. let stand, ppts. pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid. V in C6H6, chromatographed on SiO2 gel in darkness, eluted with C6H6, and the soln. evapd., gives a dinitro deriv. (VI), m. 343.degree.. From the green-yellow zone of the column is recovered, by soln. of the SiO2 in NaOH, a dinitro deriv. (VII), m. 273.degree.. VI (0.54 g.) suspended in 150 cc. 90% AcOH, reduced at the b.p. by 1.2 g. Zn (added during 90 min.), the filtered soln. dild. with 150 cc. H2O, the filtered soln. treated with NH4OH until pptn. is

complete, the ppt. taken up in 100 cc. 2% HCl, boiled 2 hrs., clarified, made alk. with NH4OH, and the ppt. purified by EtOH, gives 0.35 g. of 1,6-diaminophenazine (VIII), red, m. 245.degree.. VII (0.54 g.), reduced in the same way, gives 1,9-diaminophenazine (IX), violet-red, m. 264-5.degree.. VIII (0.21 g.) and 1 cc. 30% H3PO4 heated in a sealed tube 45 hrs. at 170.degree., taken up in H2O, made alk. with NaOH, boiled, the filtered soln. acidified with HCl, extd. with Et20, the ext. washed, treated with dil. NaOH, and the violet-red alk. soln. acidified with HCl, ppt. 0.1 g. of a yellow compd. (X), m. 270-1.degree.. X (0.05 g.) in Et20 and CH2N2 [from 1.5 g. (MeNH)2C:NOH], let stand 48 hrs., extd. with HCl (1:1), and the ext. made alk. with KOH, ppts. 1,6-dimethoxyphenazine, m. 246.degree. (from EtOH) (cf. Pachter and Kloetzel, C.A. 46, 10183b). By the same procedure, 0.21 g. IX gives 0.09 g. 1,9-dimethoxyphenazine, m. 259.degree. (cf. Serebryanyi and Chernetskii, C.A. 46, 6654g). 2,4-Dinitrophenazine (2.5 g.), heated in a CO2 current slowly to 360.degree. (nitrous vapors are evolved) and held 2 hrs. at 360.degree., extd. with hot C6H6, the ext. extd. with concd. HCl, the ext. dild., and the ppt. (0.32 g.) purified by glacial AcOH, gives 2-nitrophenazine, yellow, m. 226.degree..

```
L7 ANSWER 42 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1954:25072 CAPLUS

DN 48:25072

OREF 48:4553b-h

TI Synthetic antituberculous agents. II. Some thienylquinoxalines

AU Musante, Carlo; Parrini, Valerio

CS Univ. Florence, Italy

SO Sperimentale, Sezione di Chimica Biologica (1952), 3, 140-53 CODEN: SSCBAX; ISSN: 0371-2869

DT Journal

LA Unavailable

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB cf. C.A. 45, 5879f. 2-Thienylglyoxal (I), m. 87.degree., was prepd. according to Kipnis and Ornfelt (C.A. 41, 1661c). Short refluxing of 1 g. I in EtOH with 0.46 g. NH2OH.HCl and 0.42 g. Na2CO3 in H2O gives I monoxime, m. 109-11.degree.. Refluxing 1.6 g. I in EtOH with 2.1 g. NH2OH.HCl and 4.08 g. NaOAc in H2O gives 2-thienylglyoxime, m. 151.degree.. Refluxing 1.6 g. I in EtOH with 1.1 g. H2NNHCONH2.HCl and 1.4 g. NaOAc in H2O gives I semicarbazone (II), m. 216-17.degree.. Heating 0.5 g. II with K2CO3 in H2O and adding HCl gives 5-(2-thienyl)-3-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazine, m. 273-5.degree. (decompn.). Refluxing 1.6 g. I with 0.9 g. H2NNHCSNH2 in H2O-EtOH gives I thiosemicarbazone, which, heated with K2CO3 in H2O, gives 3-mercapto-5-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-triazine, m. 238.degree.. I gives with 30%

NH3 in EtOH yellow crystals, m. 215.degree., presumably 2-C4H3SC:N.C(OH):C(C4H3S-2).N:CH. I (1 g.) gives with 0.1 g. KCN in 50% EtOH red 2-C4H3SCOCH(OH)COCOC4H3S-2, m. 228.degree. (from AcOH). Refluxing 5 g. I and 3.3 .omicron.-C6H4(NH2)2 in EtOH gives 3-(2-thienyl)quinoxaline (III), m. 118.degree. (from EtOH). I and 3,4-(H2N)2C6H3Me give the 7-Me deriv. of III, m. 110-12.degree.; 7-Cl, m. 119-21.degree., the 7-carboxylic acid, m. 288-90.degree.. I and 1,2-C10H6(NH2)2 give 2-(2-thienyl)benzo[h]quinoxaline (IIIA), m. 213-15.degree.. I and 2,4,5-HO(H2N)2C6H2CO2H in EtOH give yellow 3-(2-thienyl)-6-hydroxy-7-quinoxalinecarboxylic acid, m. 293.degree. (decompn.). Adding 1.7 g. III gradually to 20 cc. H2SO4 and 20 cc. HNO3 at a temp. below 15.degree. gives a di-O2N deriv. (IV), m. 125.degree., oxidized by refluxing with KMnO4 in H2O to 2,5,6-piperazinetricarboxylic acid, m. 190-1.degree.. Treating 1.3 g. I with 15 cc. HNO3 and 45 cc. H2SO4 gives 3-(2-thienyl)mononitroquinoxaline, m. 227.degree., in which the position of the NO2 in the C6H4 ring is uncertain. Refluxing 3 g. I and 2.5 2,3-(H2N)C6H3NO2 in EtOH gives yellow 3-(2-thienyl)-8nitroquinoxaline, m. 170-1.degree.; 7-02N analog, m. 245-7.degree.. I and 1,5,2,3-(O2N)2C6H2(NH2)2 give 3-(2-thienyl)-6,8-dinitroquinoxaline, yellow crystals, m. 252.degree. (from AcOH). Adding 1 g. 3-(2-thienyl)-7methylquinoxaline to 10 cc. H2SO4 and 10 cc. HNO3 at 0.degree. gives the yellow tri-O2N deriv., m. 185.degree., with two NO2 groups at the 3,4-positions of the thienyl group and 1 in the benzene ring in an uncertain position. IIIA (0.5 g.) with 15 cc. H2SO4 and 15 cc. HNO3 at 10-15.degree. gives a yellow 2-(2-thienyl) x,6-dinitrobenzo[h]quinoxaline, m. 288.degree., with one NO2 in each of the benzene rings. Nitration of .omicron.-AcOC6H4NHAc gives a mixt. of the 3-and 5-nitro derivs., 5 g. of which, added to 20 g. SnCl2 in 80 cc. HCl contg. some metallic Sn, gives after removal of the Sn with H2S, crystals of 2,3-(H2N)2C6H3OH-HCl (V), m. 275.degree.. V heated briefly with phenanthrenequinone in AcOH gives 14-hydroxy dibenzo[a,c]phenazine, m. 260.degree.. Heating 1 g. I in EtOH with 1.23 g. V in H2O gives 3-(2-thienyl)-5-hydroxyquinoxaline.

```
L7
     ANSWER 43 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1950:40651 CAPLUS
DN
     44:40651
OREF 44:7772c-h
     The reductone series
ΑU
     v. Euler, Hans; Hasselquist, Hans
CS
     Stockholm Univ.
SO
     Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique (1950), 69,
     CODEN: RTCPB4; ISSN: 0370-7539
DΤ
     Journal
LΑ
     English
IT
     23046-95-9, 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid
        (prepn. of)
     23046-95-9 CAPLUS
RN
```

Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

New reductione esters are described, including triose-reductione monoacetate AB (I), m. 99-101.degree., from the Na salt of triose-reductone (II) in C6H6 with AcCl; it is sol. in alc., Me2CO, C6H6, less sol. in H2O. FeCl3 added to an alc. soln. gives a brown-red color. Quant. titration with Tillman reagent (alk. at 20.degree.) shows the presence of one enediol group per mol. of sapond. acetate. CH2N2 liberates N and methylation of the free OH is finished in ether soln. to give a colorless oil, sol. in alc., ether, Me2CO, and CHCl3. In alc. soln. with o-C6H4(NH2)2 (III) I gives a product m. 132-3.degree., analogous to the quinoxaline deriv. from triose-reductone monochloroacetate (IV). The structure of IV, made by known means from ClCH2COCl and II, is studied further. IV with III gives a yellow quinoxaline deriv. sol. in CHCl3 and HOAc, forms in HCl the HCl salt, which with EtOAc gives dark green prisms, m. 220.degree.. Oxidation with KMnO4 and isolation of the Ag salt of pyrazinetricarboxylic acid indicates that III reacts with groups 2 and 3 of the reductone and esterification with ClCH2CO2H takes place at enediol group 1. II and p-H2NC6H4COOH (1:1) in 30% HOAc heated with H2O give a yellow compd., p-HO2CC6H4N:CHC(OH):CHOH, m. 264.degree., showing on Tillman titration 1 enediol group, in contrast to the work of Forrest and Walker (C.A. 42, 4176f). II (230 mg.) with 960 mg. 5,2-H2N(HO)C6H3CO2H.HCl gives 60 mg. of the reductione-5-aminosalicylic compd., darkens 234.degree., decomp. at higher temp., analyzed by alkalimetric and reductometric titration. II (440 mg.) in a few ml. H2O with 765 mg. 4,2-H2N(HO)C6H3CO2H in 150 ml. H2O gives 780 mg. condensation product (from Me2CO), m. 235-7.degree. (decompn.).

L7 ANSWER 44 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1949:46462 CAPLUS

DN 43:46462

OREF 43:8394b-f

TI Syntheses in the pyrazine series: the proof of the structure and the reactions of 2,6-dibromopyrazine

AU Schaaf, Kurt H.; Spoerri, Paul E.

SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (1949), 71, 2043-7 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863

DT Journal

RN

LA Unavailable

IT 23046-95-9, 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (prepn. of)

23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

The dibromopyrazine of Erickson and Spoerri (C.A. 40, 2835.3) is shown to be the 2,6-deriv. (I). I (1.19 g.), 1.34 g. CuCN, and 0.07 g. CuSO4, gradually heated (25 min.) to 143-5.degree. give 8.85% 2,6-dicyanopyrazine (II), m. 162-3.degree. (m.ps. cor.), and 13.5% 2-bromo-6-cyanopyrazine, m. 72-3.degree. II (0.13 g.) and 0.52 ml. concd. H2SO4, heated 2 hrs. at 70.degree. and 1 hr. at 115-17.degree., give 0.12 g. 2,6-

pyrazinedicarboxamide, does not m. at 355.degree.. II (0.37 g.) and 0.47 g. NaOH in 9.4 ml. H2O, heated 2 hrs. on the steam bath (NH3 removed by a stream of N), gives 67% 2,6-pyrazinedicarboxylic acid (III), pale yellow, m. 218.degree. (decompn.). Details are given of the oxidation of 2-methylquinoxaline by alk. KMnO4 to 2,3,6-pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (25.2%); decarboxylation gives a mixt. of III and the 2,5-isomer. The bromopyrazine of E. and S. (15.9 g.) and 15 g. POBr3, added to a mixt. of 13.6 g. PBr3 and 8 g. Br and heated 1 hr. at 105-10.degree., give 16.7% I. I (1.19 g.) in 3.6 ml. MeOH, added to 0.59 g. Na in 11.8 ml. MeOH and refluxed 72 hrs., gives 0.5 g. 2,6-dimethoxypyrazine, b10 75.degree., m. 31-1.5.degree. [a hydrate(?) m. 47.degree.]; the 2,6-di-EtO homolog, b5 68.degree., m. 27-7.5.degree.. Me2CHONa and I in iso-PrOH, refluxed 1.5 hrs., give 63.3% of the 2,6-bis(1-methylethoxy) compd., b10 105-6.degree.. I (1.19 g.) in 4.6 ml. EtOH and 0.91 g. NaOH in 4.6 ml. H2O refluxed 5 hrs. give 0.445 g. 6-bromo-2-hydroxypyrazine, m. 209.degree. (decompn., sealed tube); Bz deriv., m. 67-8.degree. (98% of crude product). Benzoxypyrazine, m. 73-4.degree. (2.65 g. from 2.4 g. hydroxypyrazine). (1.19 g.) and 40 ml. 28.5% NH4OH, heated 21 hrs. at 195-200.degree., give 81.8% 2,6-diaminopyrazine (IV), pale yellow, m. 136.degree. (decompn.), fairly sensitive to oxidation. IV (0.44 g.) in 4.4 ml. C5H5N, treated with 2.06 g. p-AcNHC6H4SO2Cl (in a N atm.), stirred 16 hrs. at room temp., and kept 20 hrs. at 2.degree., gives 1.9 g. crude 2,6-bis(N4acetylsulfanilamido)pyrazine, m. 220-1.degree., analyzed as the acetate, yellow-orange, m. 257.degree. (decompn.); hydrolysis with 6 N HCl gives 42.9% 2,6-disulfanilamidopyrazine, m. 252.5.degree. (decompn.).

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1949:22520 CAPLUS

DN 43:22520

OREF 43:4227d-f

TI Reductone. III

AU v. Euler, Hans; Hasselquist, Hans; Loov, Uno

SO Arkiv Kemi, Mineral. Geol. (1948), 26A(No. 17), 12 pp.

DT Journal

LA German

IT 23046-95-9, 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid

(prepn. of)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB Dissolve 750 mg. 1-leucine in a little water by dropwise addn. of 4 N HCl, add 500 mg. reductone, heat on the steam bath 5 min., allow to stand 3 hrs., filter, and recrystallize the (dihydroxypropylidene)leucine, m. 176.0-6.5.degree., from alc. Consumption of Tillman reagent shows that the double bond is still present. The trisemicarbazone of oxidized reductone (mesoxalaldehyde) m. 249.5.degree. (decompn). Heat 0.5 g. reductone in 2 cc. water with 0.75 g. aniline in 5 cc. of 4 N HCl for 5 min. on a boiling water bath, cool, and filter the reductone-anilide-HCl, m. 260.degree.. Addn. of NaOAc ppts. the free anilide base, m.

64.degree.. The p-nitroanilide is obtained in the same manner as red crystals, yellow on recrystn. from boiling glacial AcOH, m. 235-7.degree.. 2,3,5-Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid was isolated from the oxidation of the quinoxaline deriv. of oxidized reductone with KMnO4. The quinoxaline deriv. (purified by sublimation) was identified as the expected 2-quinoxalinecarboxaldehyde by the m.p. of its phenylhydrazone.

```
L7 ANSWER 46 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1946:27766 CAPLUS

DN 40:27766

OREF 40:5458a-b

TI Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid

IN Ramsey, Albert R. J.

PA Mead Johnson & Co.

DT Patent

LA Unavailable

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI GB 565778

19441128 GB

IT 43193-60-8, Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid

(prepn. of)

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB Phenazine, phenazine oxide, or other compd. having the phenazine ring structure are oxidized with KMnO4 or NaMnO4 to form the K or the Na salt of pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid. These are treated with hot 20% HCl to liberate the acid.

L7 ANSWER 47 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1946:25760 CAPLUS

DN 40:25760

OREF 40:5074a-c

TI Pyrazine from pyrazinecarboxylic acids

IN Ramsey, Albert R. J.

PA Mead Johnson & Co.

DT Patent

LA Unavailable

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI GB 560965

19440428 GB

IT 23046-95-9, Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid 43193-60-8,
 Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid

(decarboxylation of)

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Patel

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

AB Pyrazine, which is an intermediate in the synthesis of 2-sulfanilamidopyrazine, is produced from pyrazinecarboxylic acids by suspending the acids in an inert, high-boiling liquid, e.g., di-Bu phthalate or di-Et phthalate, and heating the suspension until decarboxylation occurs and the pyrazine distils from the reaction mixt. Anhyd. pyrazinemonocarboxylic acid was suspended in di-Bu phthalate. The temp. of the mixt. was raised to 190.degree. and held there for 1 hr., then gradually raised to 215.degree. Pyrazine distd. from the reaction mixt. as a colorless liquid which crystd. immediately. The yield of pyrazine was 90% of theory. A similar process was followed with 2,3-pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, with 2,3-pyrazinetricarboxylic acid, and with pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid.

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1929:29324 CAPLUS

DN 23:29324

OREF 23:3472e-i,3473a-c

TI Action of o-phenylenediamines upon dihydroxytartaric acid

AU Chattaway, Frederick D.; Humphrey, William G.

SO J Chem. Soc. (1929) 645-51

DT Journal

LA Unavailable

RN 43193-60-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (6CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB When Na dihydroxytartrate is heated with aq. o-C6H4(NH2)2, 2 mols of the diamine react with 1 mol. only of the salt, forming quinoxaline-2,3-

dicarboxy-o-phenylenediamide (I); Na dihydroxytartrate is only very sparingly sol. in H2O and any excess above 1 mol. remains in suspension unchanged. When the filtered alk, soln. is partly neutralized with HCl, I seps. as a colorless cryst. powder, stable in neutral soln. and dissolving readily in cold dil. aq. alkali, from which it is repptd. on addn. of a deficiency of acid. It dissolves in hot dil. HCl (1:50), but on cooling, the o-phenylenediamine salt, (II) of quinxaline-2,3-dicarboxylic acid (III) seps; whereas, if it is dissolved in hot moderately concd. HCl (1:1), III sepd. on cooling o-phenylenediamine-HCl remaining in soln. II and III may consequently be obtained directly from the original yellow condensation soln., the former by making the soln. weakly acid with HCl, and the latter by satg. it with gaseous HCl. Attempts to acetylatc or benzoylate I by the usual methods also cause decomps., with formation of the di-Ac or the di-Bz deriv. of o-C6H4(NH2)2. Heated with Ac2O, III yields the anhydide, while dry NH3 on this anhydtide in C6H4 suspensions gives the NH4 salt of 3-carbamylquinoxaline-2-carboxylic acid (IV), from which the acid itself may be obtained on acidification. This amic acid is converted into the corresponding imide (V) on being heated above its m. P., and into the Ac deriv. of the imide on boiling with Ac2O. On being heated above its m. p., III decomps., evolving CO2 and yielding a small quantity (10%) of quinoxaline; better yields (30%) of this base are obtained by heating the NH4 salt of the acid. In common with other N bases, quinoxaline forms a stable, well-crystd. monotetrachloroiodiede. Similary, Na chloroquinoxaline-2,3-dicarboxy-p-chloro-o-phenylenediamide, from which the p-chloro-o-phenylenediamine salt of 6-chloroquinoxaline-2,3dicarboxylic acid, and the free acid (VI) are obtained by heating with dil. and with concd. HCl, resp. p-Bromo-o-phenylenediamine gives the corresponding Br deriv. These halogen-substituted derivs. are considerably less sol. than the unsubstituted compds., and are therefore more readily prepd. and purified; otherwise their reactions are analogous. The following compds. were prepd. and characterized: I, m. 184.degree. (decompn.). II, lemon-yellow, m. 186.degree. (decompn.). III, prisms contg. 2 mols. H2O of crystn., m. 190.degree. (decompn. after loss of H2O at 110.degree.); Et ester, C14H14O4N2, prisms, m. 83.degree.; NH4 salt, m. 220-30.degree.; anhydride, pale yellow prisms decompg. and charring 250-60.degree.. IV, m. 190-5.degree. (decompn.). V, pale yellow, m. about 260.degree. (decomp.); Ac deriv., leaflets, m. about 220.degree. (decompn.). Quinoxaline mono-tetrachloroiodide, C6H4N2. HICl4, m. 125-30.degree. (decompn.). 6-Chlroquinoxaline-2,3-dicarboxy-p-chloro-ophenylenediamide, C16H8O2N4Cl2, m. 207.degree. (decompn.) (p-chloro-o-phenylenediamine salt, C16H18O4N4Cl3, m. 205.degree. (decompn.)); 6-bromoquinoxaline-2,3-dicarboxy-p-bromo-o-phenylenediamide, m. 198.degree. (decompn.) (p-bromo-o-phenyleneamine salt, m. 199.degree. (decompn.)). VI, m. 175.degree. (decompn.) (anhydride, m. 235-40.degree. (decompn.), Et H ester, m. 159.degree.; di-Et ester, m. 60.degree.; NH4 salt, m. 215-25.degree. (decompn.)). 6-Chloroquinoxaline, m. 60.degree., 6-Bromoquinoxaline-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, m. 172.degree. (decompn.) (anhydride, m. 235-45.degree. (decompn.), Et H ester, m. 161.degree., di-Et ester, m. 69.degree., NH4 salt, m. 235-40.degree. (decompn.)). 6-Bromoquinoxaline, m. 56.degree.. Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid (by oxidation of the anhydride of III), m. 205.degree. (decompn.), di-K di-H salt is cryst., tetra-Et ester, m. 104.degree..

L7 ANSWER 49 OF 49 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN AN 1915:15638 CAPLUS DN 9:15638 OREF 9:2517h-i,2518a-g

TI Condensation of acid chlorides with the ethyl ester of (a) cyanoacetic acid, (b) malonic acid, and (c) acetoacetic acid. II. Experiments on ethyl .gamma.-ethoxyacetoacetate

AU Bradshaw, John; Stephen, Henry; Weizmann, Charles

CS Manchester

SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Abstracts (1915), 107, 803-13 CODEN: JCSAAZ; ISSN: 0590-9791

DT Journal

LA Unavailable

RN 23046-95-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinetricarboxylic acid (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB cf. C. A. 8, 904. NaCH(CO2Et)2 reacting with o-C5H4(CO)2NHCH2COCl gave rise to ethyl bisphthaliminoacetylmalonate (A), [o-C6H4(CO)2NCH2CO]2C(CO2Et)2, needles, m. 176.degree.. 1-Phenyl-3phthaliminomethyl-5-pyrazolone, o-C6H4(CO)2NCH2.C:N.NPh.CO.CH2, microcrystals, m. 192.degree. (decompn.), prepd. from PhNHNH2 and Et phthaliminoacetoacetate, when hydrolyzed with alc. KOH yielded 1-phenyl-3-phthalaminomethyl-5-pyrazolone (B), yellow powder, m. 164.degree. (decompn.). Et phthaliminoacetylmalonate (C) and PhNHNH2 condensed to form ethyl 1-phenyl-3-phthaliminomethyl-5-pyrazolone-4carboxylate (D), o-C6H4(CO)2NHCH2C:N.NPh.CO.CHCO2Et, yellow powder, m. 215.degree., from which the corresponding (impure) phthalamino deriv. was obtained. On fusion, the latter evolved CO2 and yielded (B). an excess of PhNHNH2 with (A) in 50% AcOH, a mixt. of (D) and phthaliminoacetylphenylhydrazide (E), o-C6H4(CO)2NCH2CONHNHPh, needles from MeOH, m. 199.degree., was obtained. (E) was readily formed by condensing o-C6H4(CO)2NCH2COCl with PhNHNH2. By treating (C) in KOH with NaNO2 and subsequently adding dil. H2SO4, .alpha.-hydroxyimino-.gamma.phthaliminoacetone, o-C6H4(CO)2NCH2CO.CH:NOH, prisms from PhH, m. 156.degree. (decompn.), was obtained. When Et2NH was gradually added to an ice-cold mixt. of 2 mols. EtOCH2COCH2CO2Et and 1 mol. AcH, ethyl ethylidenebis-.gamma.-ethoxyacetoacetate, needles (from MeOH), m. 96.degree., was formed, which when heated for 20 hrs. with aq. H2SO4, or preferably when dissolved in an equal vol. of PhH and satd. with HCl, yielded 1-ethoxy-4-methyl-2-ethoxymethylcyclohexen-6-one, b14 157.degree., possessing a terpene-like odor; semicarbazone, plates, m. 232.degree. (decompn.). EtOCH2COCHMeCO2Et (F), b16 115.degree., and EtOCH2COCHEtCO2Et (G), b15 124.degree. (cf. Johnson, J. Chem. Soc. 35, 582), were formed by treating 1 mol. EtOCH2COCHNaCO2Et in EtOH with 1 mol. of MeI and EtI, Similar reactions led to the formation of ethyl .gamma.-ethoxy-.alpha.-propylacetoacetate, b18 137.degree.; the corresponding .alpha.-isopropylacetoacetate, b18 131.degree., and .alpha.-isobutylacetoacetate, b10 128.degree., MeCH2COCH2OEt, b. 146.degree., and EtCH2COCH2OEt, b. 167.degree. (cf. B.acte.ehal and Sommelet, Compt. rend. 138, 89), were obtained in poor yield from (F) and

(G), resp., by heating the esters with H2O in sealed tubes at 210.degree. for 1 hr. The other alkylacetoacetates were hydrolyzed in the same way, "acid hydrolysis" being the principal reaction as shown by the titration of the acid formed during the reaction. EtOCH2COCl and NH3 in dry Et2O yielded EtOCH2CONH2, needles from PhH, m. 80-2.degree. (cf. Sommelet, Ann. chim. phys. [8] 9, 493). One mol. of EtOCH2COCH: NOH reacting with 1 mol. of o-C6H4(NH2)2 in 2 mols. of glacial AcOH gave rise to 2-ethoxymethylquinoxaline (H), CH:N.C6H4.N:CCH2OEt, bl3 144.degree., neutral to litmus in aq. soln.; chloroplatinate, microcrystals, decomp. 250.degree.; picrate, yellow powder, m. 216.degree.. Upon gradual oxidation with alk. KMnO4, (A) yielded pyrazine-2,5,6-tricarboxylic acid, HO2CC:C(CO2H).N:CH.C(CO2H):N, silky needles, m. 191.degree. (decompn.), isolated as the barium salt. The normal copper salt forms green microcrystals from aq. MeOH.

=> d 18 fbib hitstr abs total

```
ANSWER 1 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

- 2003:777531 CAPLUS AN
- DN 139:292094
- ΤI Preparation of substituted tetracycline compounds for the treatment of bacterial infections and neoplasms
- Nelson, Mark L.; Ohemeng, Kwasi; Frechette, Roger; Abato, Paul; Assefa, IN Haregewein; Bandarage, Upul; Berniac, Joel; Bhatia, Beena; Chen, Jackson; Ismail, Mohamed Y.; Kim, Oak A.; Mathews, Jude; McIntyre, Laura; Nihlawi, Mohammed; Pearson, Andre; Reddy, Laxma; Sheahan, Paul; Sizensky, Emmanuelle; Tourigny, Justin; Verma, Atul K.; Viski, Peter; Warchol, Tadeusz
- PA Paratek Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
- PCT Int. Appl., 118 pp. SO CODEN: PIXXD2
- DΤ Patent
- English LΑ

FAN.CNT 1

```
PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ____
                          _____
                                         ______
                           20031002
PΙ
    WO 2003079984
                     A2
                                        WO 2003-US8324
                                                          20030318
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
            PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
            TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
            RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
            CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
            NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
            GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                         US 2002-366915PP 20020321
                                         US 2002-367045PP 20020321
                                         US 2002-367048PP 20020321
                                         US 2002-395468PP 20020712
```

MARPAT 139:292094 OS

GI

US 2003-440305PP 20030114

AB Novel substituted tetracycline compds. of formula I [X = (substituted) CH, S, (substituted) NH, O; R1, R2 = H, alkyl, arylalkyl, aryl, heterocyclic, heteroarom.; R4 = (substituted) NH2, alkyl, aryl, OH, halo, H; R5 = OH, H, SH, alkanoyl, aroyl, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, etc.; R7 = NO2, heterocyclic, alkyl, aminoalkyl, aryl, alkoxy, etc.; R8, R9 = H, OH, halo, SH, nitro, alkyl, aryl, alkoxy, alkylamino, etc.; R3, R10, R11, R12 = H, prodrug moiety] are prepd. These tetracycline compds. can be used to treat numerous tetracycline compd.-responsive states, such as bacterial infections and neoplasms, as well as other known applications for minocycline and tetracycline compds. in general, such as blocking tetracycline efflux and modulation of gene expression. Thus, 7-phenylsancycline was prepd. in 2 steps from sancycline and phenylboronic acid.

Ι

```
L8 ANSWER 2 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 2003:737741 CAPLUS

DN 139:261323

TI Preparation of aminocarbonyl derivatives as inhibitors of histone deacetylase

IN Van Emelen, Kristof; De Winter, Hans Louis Jos; Dyatkin, Alexey Borisovich; Verdonck, Marc Gustaaf Celine; Meerpoel, Lieven

PA Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V., Belg.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 58 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 8

ran.cni o																	
	PATENT NO. KIND DATE			KI	ND	DATE			Α	PPLI	CATI	ON N	0.	DATE			
PI	WO 2003076421		A1 20030918		WO 2003-EP2511 20030311												
	W:	ΑE,	ΑG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,
		RU,	ТJ,	TM													
	RW	: GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	BG,
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,
		NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,
		ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG										

US 2002-363799PP 20020313

PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:

FAN 2003:737586

Patel

```
KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                           _____
                                          -----
                     A1 20030918
PΙ
     WO 2003075929
                                         WO 2003-EP2515
                                                            20030311
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
             NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2002-363799PP 20020313
FAN
     2003:737718
                     KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                           DATE
     WO 2003076395
                                                           20030311
PΙ
                     A1
                           20030918
                                          WO 2003-EP2512
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
            RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
            CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
            NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
            GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2002-363799PP 20020313
                                          WO 2002-EP14074A 20021210
FAN
    2003:737723
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
    WO 2003076400
                     A1
                           20030918
                                         WO 2003-EP2514
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
            RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
            CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
            NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
            GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2002-363799PP 20020313
FAN
    2003:737724
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                           DATE
                           -----
                                        WO 2003-EP2517
    WO 2003076401
                    A1
                           20030918
PΙ
                                                           20030311
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
```

```
UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
             NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2002-363799PP 20020313
                                            WO 2002-EP14481A 20021218
FAN
    2003:737742
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                           DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
     WO 2003076422
                      A1
                            20030918
                                          WO 2003-EP2516 20030311
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
             NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2002-363799PP 20020313
                                            US 2002-420989PP 20021024
FAN
    2003:737750
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                            20030918
PI
    WO 2003076430
                     A1
                                          WO 2003-EP2513 20030311
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
             NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2002-363799PP 20020313
FAN
    2003:737757
    PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
    WO 2003076438
                     A1
                            20030918
                                          WO 2003-EP2510
                                                             20030311
ΡI
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
             NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,
             GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2002-363799PP 20020313
```

WO 2002-EP14833A 20021223

OS MARPAT 139:261323

GI

$$N \longrightarrow CONHOH$$

The title compds. I [Q, X, Y = N, (un) substituted CH; R1 = (un) substituted CONH2, NHCHO, COalkanediylSH, CONHOH, NHCOC:NHOH or other Zn-chelating group; R2 = H, halogen, OH, amino, NO2, alkyl, alkoxy, CF3, dialkylamino, NHOH, naphthalenylsulfonylpyrazinyl; R3 = H, OH, amino, (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxy, CONH2, CO2H; R4 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, aryl; L = bond, NH, alkanediylamino; A = (un) substituted Ph, cyclohexyl, heterocyclic, heteroaryl, naphthyl; n = 0-3] were prepd. for use as histone deacetylase inhibitors in the treatment of proliferative diseases. Thus, the carbamoylpiperazinylpyrimidinecarboxamide II was prepd. from piperazine, Et 5-methylsulfonylpyrimidine-2-carboxylate, and Ph2NCOCl in 5 steps. II had pIC50 for inhibition of histone deacetylase of 7.127 and for antiproliferative activity against A2780 cells of 6.114.

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 3 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 2002:428866 CAPLUS

DN 137:20297

TI Preparation of ortho-substituted and meta-substituted bisaryl compounds as potassium channel blockers

IN Peukert, Stefan; Brendel, Joachim; Hemmerle, Horst; Kleemann, Heinz-Werner

PA Aventis Pharma Deutschland Gmbh, Germany

SO PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI WO 2002044137 A1 20020606 WO 2001-EP13294 20011117 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,

```
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
        LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
        RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
        VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
        CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
        BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                        DE 2000-10059418A 20001130
DE 10059418
                        20020620
                                        DE 2000-10059418 20001130
                  A1
AU 2002027931
                        20020611
                                        AU 2002-27931
                  A5
                                                          20011117
                                        DE 2000-10059418A 20001130
                                        WO 2001-EP13294W 20011117
EE 200300183
                        20030616
                                        EE 2003-183
                  Α
                                                          20011117
                                        DE 2000-10059418A 20001130
                                        WO 2001-EP13294W 20011117
EP 1339675
                        20030903
                                        EP 2001-989479
                  A1
                                                         20011117
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                        DE 2000-10059418A 20001130
                                        WO 2001-EP13294W 20011117
US 2003013719
                  A1
                        20030116
                                        US 2001-995771
                                                          20011129
US 6605625
                  B2
                        20030812
                                        DE 2000-10059418A 20001130
NO 2003002438
                  Α
                        20030709
                                        NO 2003-2438
                                                          20030528
                                        DE 2000-10059418A 20001130
                                        WO 2001-EP13294W 20011117
```

OS MARPAT 137:20297 GI

AB Title compds. [I; Al-A8 = N, CH, CR5; whereby >4 of Al-A8 = CH; Rl = CO2R9, SO2R10, COR11, C(O)NR12R13, C(S)NR12R13; R9-R12 = CxH2xR14; x = 0-4; Rl4 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, CF3, C2F5, C3F7, CH2F, CHF2, OR15, SO2Me, (substituted) Ph, naphthyl, etc.; Rl5 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) Ph; Rl3 = H, alkyl, CF3; R2 = H, alkyl, CF3; R3 = CyH2yR16, etc.; y = 0-4; Rl6 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, CF3, C2F5, C3F7, CH2F, CHF2, OR17, SO2Me, (substituted) Ph, naphthyl, etc.; Rl7 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) Ph, pyridyl; R4 = H, alkyl, CF3; or R3R4 = (O-, S-, NH-, N(methyl)-, N(benzyl)-interrupted) C4-5 alkylene; R5 = F, Cl, Br, I, CF3, NO2, cyano, CO2Me, COMe, amino, OH, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R30, R31 = H, alkyl; or R30R31 = C2 alkylene], were prepd. Thus, 1-[6-(2-aminomethylphenyl)pyridin-2-yl]-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)amide in CH2Cl2 was stirred with 4-methoxyphenylacetyl chloride and N-ethyldiisopropylamine

Patel <11/18/2003>

I

overnight to give 78% 1-[6-(2-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetylamino]methylphenyl) pyridin-2-yl]-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)amide. Several I inhibited Kv1.5 human channel with IC50 = 2 - <100 .mu. \dot{M} .

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L8 ANSWER 4 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 2000:573545 CAPLUS

DN 133:164327

- TI Preparation of N-arylsulfonyl-O-[(tetrahydropyrimidinylcarbamoyl)propyl]ty rosine derivatives and analogs as vitronectin .alpha.v.beta.3 receptor inhibitors
- IN Peyman, Anuschirwan; Knolle, Jochen; Scheunemann, Karlheinz; Will, David William; Carniato, Denis; Gourvest, Jean-Francois; Gadek, Thomas R.; Bodary, Sarah Catherine
- PA Aventis Pharma Deutschland G.m.b.H., Germany; Genentech, Inc.
- SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 28 pp. CODEN: EPXXDW

MARPAT 133:164327

OS GI

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

```
PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ----
                           _____
PΙ
    EP 1028114
                     A1 20000816
                                         EP 1999-102916 19990213
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                     A1 20000817
    WO 2000047564
                                          WO 2000-EP895
                                                           20000204
        W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
            CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
            IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,
            MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
            SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ,
            BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
            DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
            CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          EP 1999-102916 A 19990213
    EP 1155003
                           20011121
                                          EP 2000-905022
                      A1
                                                           20000204
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                          EP 1999-102916 A 19990213
                                          WO 2000-EP895 W 20000204
    JP 2002536438
                      Т2
                           20021029
                                          JP 2000-598485
                                                           20000204
                                          EP 1999-102916 A 19990213
                                          WO 2000-EP895 W 20000204
    US 6340679
                                          US 2000-502577
                                                           20000211
                      В1
                           20020122
                                          EP 1999-102916 A 19990213
```

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
H & CO_2H \\
N & O & S & O
\end{array}$$
III

AB RNHC(:NR)NHCO(CH2)3ZZ1CH2CH(COR2)NR4SO2R1 [I; RR = (CH2)2-4; R1 = (C(un) substituted (cyclo) alkyl, -(hetero) aryl(alkyl), etc.; R2 = OH, (hydroxy)alkoxy, etc.; R4 = H or alkyl; Z = CH2, O, S, NR4; Z1 = (un) substituted phenylene, -pyridinediyl, -pyrimidinediyl, etc.] were prepd. as cell adhesion inhibitors. Thus, (S)-4-[HO2C(CH2)3O]C6H4CH2CH(NH2)CO2CMe3 was N-acylated by 1-naphthalenesulfonyl chloride and the product amidated by 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine-2-amine to give, after sapon., title compd. (S)-II. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L8
    ANSWER 5 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1999:511144 CAPLUS

DN 131:129989

TI Preparation of thiazole compounds as pest control agents and fungicides

IN Iihama, Teruyuki; Miyazawa, Masahiro; Miyahara, Osamu; Marumo, Shinji; Sano, Shinsuke; Hamamura, Hiroshi; Yokota, Chinami; Kawaguchi, Masahiro; Takahashi, Hidemitsu; Takagi, Masae

PA Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan; et al.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 60 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LΑ Japanese

FAN.	CNT 1 PATENT	NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE				
PI	WO 994	10076	A1	19990812	WO 1999-JP473	19990204			
	W	AL, AM	, AT, AU,	AZ, BA, BB	, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH,	CN, CU, CZ, DE,			
		DK, EE	, ES, FI,	GB, GE, GH	, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,	IS, KE, KG, KR,			
		KZ, LC	, LK, LR,	LS, LT, LU	, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN,	MW, MX, NO, NZ,			
		PL, PT	, RO, RU,	SD, SE, SG	, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,	TR, TT, UA, UG,			
		US, UZ	, VN, YU,	ZW, AM, AZ	, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,	TJ, TM			
	RI	V: GH, GM	, KE, LS,	MW, SD, SZ	, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH,	CY, DE, DK, ES,			
		•			, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF,	BJ, CF, CG, CI,			
		CM, GA	, GN, GW,	ML, MR, NE	, SN, TD, TG				
					JP 1998-24853 A				
					JP 1998-371694 A				
	JP 112	286488	A2	19991019	JP 1998-371695				
				1000000	JP 1998-24853 A				
	AU 992	22989	A1	19990823	AU 1999-22989				
					JP 1998-24853 A				
					JP 1998-371694 A				
	TD 204	00220264	7.0	20000005	WO 1999-JP473 W				
	JP 200	00239264	A2	20000905	JP 1999-28489				
					JP 1998-24853 A	13300203			

JP 1998-371694 A 19981225

OS MARPAT 131:129989 GI

$$R^2$$
 $CH_2 \times N$ R R

Thiazole compds. I [R = (un)substituted thienyl, furyl, pyridyl, thiazolyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, etc.; R1, R2 = H, halo, alkyl; X = O, S, SO, SO2; Y = C(:CHOMe)CO2Me, (MeO)NCO2Me, (EtO)NCO2Me] and their salts, useful as insecticides, acaricides, fungicides, and protozoacides, were prepd. Thus, reaction of 4-(4-methyl-2-pyridyl)-2-hydroxythiazole with Me (E)-3-methoxy-2-[2-(chloromethyl)phenyl]acrylate in DMF in the presence of K2CO3 at 90.degree. for 3 h gave 28% Me (E)-3-methoxy-2-{2-[4-(4-methyl-2-pyridyl)thiazol-2-yloxymethyl]phenyl}acrylate (II). II showed fungicidal activity against Erysiphe graminis at 200 ppm.

RE.CNT 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L8 ANSWER 6 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1999:77554 CAPLUS

DN 130:139363

TI Preparation of pyrazinedicarboxamides and analogs as hypoglycemics

IN Bashiardes, Georges; Carry, Jean-Christophe; Evers, Michel; Filoche, Bruno; Mignani, Serge

PA Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Fr.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 100 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA French

FAN.CNT 1

FAN.		1 FENT	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON N	ο.	DATE			
PI	WO	9903	 844		 A	 1	 1999	0128		W	0 19	98-F	 R154	2	 1998	 0715		
		W:	AL,	ΑU,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,
			IS,	JP,	KP,	KR,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,
			RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TR,	TT,	UA,	US,	UZ,	VN,	ΥU,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,
			KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM										
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,
			CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG						
										F	R 19	97-9	058	Α	1997	0717		
	FR	2766	187		A	1	1999	0122		F	R 19	97-9	058		1997	0717		
	FR	2766	187		В	1	2000	0602										
	AU	9888	102		Α	1	1999	0210		Α	J 19	98-8	8102		1998	0715		
	AU	7471	27		B	2	2002	0509										
										F	R 19	97-9	058	Α	1997	0717		

					WO 1998-FR1542 W 19980715
EP	1001944	A1	20000524		EP 1998-939676 19980715
EP	1001944	В1	20031001		
	R: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, DK, ES,	FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
					WO 1998-FR1542 W 19980715
JP	2001510188	Т2	20010731		JP 2000-503069 19980715
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
					WO 1998-FR1542 W 19980715
NZ	501906	Α	20020426		NZ 1998-501906 19980715
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
					WO 1998-FR1542 W 19980715
BR	9810880	Α	20020521		BR 1998-10880 19980715
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
					WO 1998-FR1542 W 19980715
RU	2194703	C2	20021220		RU 2000-103449 19980715
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
					WO 1998-FR1542 W 19980715
ZA	9806337	Α	19990127		ZA 1998-6337 19980716
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
NO	2000000198	Α	20000114		NO 2000-198 20000114
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
					WO 1998-FR1542 W 19980715
US	6399613	B1	20020604		US 2000-483984 20000114
					FR 1997-9058 A 19970717
					WO 1998-FR1542 A119980715

OS MARPAT 130:139363

GΙ

AB Title compds. [I; 2 of R1-R4 = CONR5R6, CO(CH2OH)2, CH2OR6, etc. and the others = H; R6 = H or alkyl; R6 = CH2[CH(OH)]mCH2OH, (hydroxy)alkoxyalkyl, etc.; m = 0-4] were prepd. Thus, di-Me pyrazine-2,5-dicarboxylate was amidated by H2NC(CH2OH)3 to give I [R1 = R3 = CONHC(CH2OH)3, R2 = R4 = H]. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 7 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1998:124009 CAPLUS

DN 128:188622

TI IL-8 receptor antagonists

IN Bryan, Deborah Lynn; Gleason, John Gerald; Widdowson, Katherine L.

PA Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA; Bryan, Deborah Lynn; Gleason, John Gerald; Widdowson, Katherine L.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

Patel

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
PΙ
                          19980219
                                    WO 1997-US14582 19970815
    WO 9806398
                     A1
        W: JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
                                        US 1996-23972P P 19960815
                          19990908
    EP 939634
                     A1
                                         EP 1997-938426
                                                         19970815
        R: BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL
                                         US 1996-23972P P 19960815
                                         WO 1997-US14582W 19970815
    JP 2000516620
                   Т2
                          20001212
                                         JP 1998-510107 19970815
                                         US 1996-23972P P 19960815
                                         WO 1997-US14582W 19970815
os
    MARPAT 128:188622
AΒ
    This invention relates to novel compds. and compns. useful in the
    treatment of disease states mediated by the chemokine, interleukin-8
     (IL-8). A no. of general heterocyclic guanidine derivs. were given as
    examples.
RE.CNT 1
             THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L8
    ANSWER 8 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1998:65906 CAPLUS
DN
    128:140727
TI
    Preparation of substituted piperazinyl-phenyl-oxazolidinone derivatives as
    antibacterial agents
TN
    Betts, Michael John; Darbyshire, Catherine Jane
    Zeneca Ltd., UK; Betts, Michael John; Darbyshire, Catherine Jane
PA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 68 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
    ______
                                        _____
PI
    WO 9801446
                    Al 19980115
                                       WO 1997-GB1767 19970701
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
            UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
            GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
            GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                         GB 1996-14238 A 19960706
                                        AU 1997-33520
                          19980202
    AU 9733520
                     A1
                                                      19970701
                                        GB 1996-14238 A 19960706
                                        WO 1997-GB1767 W 19970701
    EP 918769
                     A1
                          19990602
                                        EP 1997-929403
                                                         19970701
        R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI
                                        GB 1996-14238 A 19960706
                                        WO 1997-GB1767 W 19970701
    JP 2000514083
                     T2
                          20001024
                                        JP 1998-504900 19970701
                                        GB 1996-14238 A 19960706
                                        WO 1997-GB1767 W 19970701
    ZA 9705953 A
                                        ZA 1997-5953
                                                       19970703
                          19980106
                                        GB 1996-14238 A 19960706
```

OS MARPAT 128:140727 GI

$$R^5$$
 R^2
 N
 N
 R^6
 N
 R^1
 R^3

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = OH, Cl, F, etc.; R2, R3 = H, F; R4, R5 = H, Me; R6 = (un)substituted 6-membered heteroaryl ring contg. 2-3 ring nitrogen atoms as the only ring heteroatoms], useful as antibacterial agents, were prepd. Thus, reaction of N-{(5S)-3-[3-fluoro-4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]-2-oxooxazolidin-5-ylmethyl}acetamide trifluoroacetate salt with 2-chloropyrimidine in the presence of Et3N in EtOH/H2O afforded (5S)-I [R1 = NHC(O)Me; R2 = F; R3-R5 = H; R6 = pyrimidin-2-yl] which showed MIC of 0.5 .mu.g/mL against Staphylococcus aureus (Oxford).

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 9 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1995:892828 CAPLUS

DN 123:286063

TI Preparation of vasoconstrictive dihydrobenzopyranpyrimidine derivatives

IN Van Lommen, Guy Rosalia Eugene; Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert Paul; De Bruyn, Marcel Frans Leopold; Verschueren, Wim Gaston; Schroven, Marc Francis Josephine

PA Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V., Belg.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 50 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

באו כאת כ

FAN.	CNT 2	2																	
	PAT	ENT 1	NO.		KI	ND 	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	o. 	DATE				
PI	WO !	9505	383		A.	1	1995	0223		W	0 19	94-E	P270	3	1994	0812	•		
		W:	AM,	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	FI,	GE,	HU,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	
			KR,	ΚZ,	LK,	LT,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MN,	MW,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SI,	
			SK,	TJ,	TT,	UA,	US,	UZ,	VN										
		RW:	KE,	MW,	SD,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	
							ВJ,												TG
			•	•	•	·	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	1993		•	•	
										E	P 19	93-2	02442	2 A	1993	0819			
										E	P 19	93-2	02443	3 A	1993	0819			
	CA	2168	021		A	A.	1995	0223		C.	A 19	94-2	16802	21	1994	0812			
										E	P 19	93-2	0244	1 A	1993	0819			
										E	P 19	93-2	02442	2 A	1993	0819			
										E	P 19	93-2	02443	3 A	1993	0819			
	AU '	9476	131		A.	1	1995	0314		_					1994				
		6774			B		1997					- '				0012			
	2.0	0,,1			-	_	,			E	P 19	93-2	0244	1 Δ	1993	0819			
															1993				
												J	0277		1000	0019			

BR	9407317	Α	19960416		WO BR EP EP	1993-202441 1993-202442	W A A	19940812 19940812 19930819 19930819		
EP	714396 R: AT,		19960605 , DK, ES,	FR,	WO EP GB, EP EP	1993-202443 1994-EP2703 1994-926191 GR, IE, IT, 1993-202441 1993-202442	W LI, A A	19940812 19940812 LU, NL, 19930819 19930819	PT,	SE
					WO	1994-EP2703	W	19940812		
	1129451		19960821		CN	1994-193152		19940812		
CN	1052006	В	20000503							
ни	74677	A2	19970128		EP HU	1993-202441 1993-202442 1996-373 1993-202441	Α	19930819 19940812		
					EP	1993-202442 1993-202443	Α	19930819		
.TP	09501916	Т2	19970225			1994-506752		19940812		
O.L	03301310	12	13370223			1993-202441				
						1993-202442				
						1993-202443				
						1994-EP2703				
RII	2129556	C1	19990427			1996-105980		19940812		
110	2123330	O1	13330427			1993-202441				
						1993-202442				
						1993-202443				
						1994-EP2703				
ر ء	287771	В6	20010117			1996-374	VV	19940812		
CZ	20///1	ВО	20010117			1993-202441	Λ			
						1993-202442				
						1993-202443				
PT.	181385	В1	20010731			1994-313082	л	19940812		
1.10	101303	DI	20010731			1993-202441	Δ			
						1993-202442				
						1993-202443				
						1994-EP2703				
SK	282402	В6	20020107			1996-195	**	19940812		
	202102	20				1993-202441	А			
						1993-202442				
						1993-202443				
						1994-EP2703				
IL	110687	A1	20010319			1994-110687		19940817		
						1993-202441	Α	19930819		
						1993-202442				
						1993-202443				
ZA	9406269	Α	19960219			1994-6269		19940818		
					EP	1993-202441	Α	19930819		
						1993-202442				
						1993-202443				
ZA	9406270	Α	19960219			1994-6270		19940818		
						1993-202441	Α			
						1993-202445				
US	5824682	A	19981020			1996-586760		19960130		

	FI	9600	723		Α		1996	0216		EP EP WO FI EP EP	1993 1993 1993 1993 1993	3-2(3-2(4-EI 6-72 3-2(3-2(3-2(0244 0244 2270 23 0244 0244	2 A 3 A 3 W 1 A 2 A 3 A	1993 1993 1994 1996 1993 1993	0819 0819 0812 0216 0819 0819			
	NO	9600	649		A		1996	0219		NO EP EP EP	1990 1990 1990 1990	6-64 3-20 3-20 3-20	19 0244 0244 0244	1 A 2 A 3 A	1994 1993 1993 1993 1994	0219 0819 0819 0819			
	US	6100	268		A		2000	0808		US EP EP	1993 1993 1993	8-12 3-20 3-20 3-20	2389 0244 0244 0244	3 1 A 2 A 3 A	1998 1993 1993 1993 1993	0728 0819 0819 0819			
	199	FAMIL 95:60	6716																
	PA:	CENT					DATE			API	PLICA	ATIC	N N	0.	DATE				
PI	WO	9505	366 AM, KR,	AU, KZ,	BB, LK,	1 BG, LT,	1995 , BR,	0223 BY, MD,	CA, MG,	WO CN, C	cz, i	FI,	GE,	HU,	JP,	ΚĖ,			
		RW:									M, (GA, 3-20	GN, 0244	ML, 4 A		NE, 0819			ТG
	CA	2168	023		A	A.	1995	0223		CA EP	1994 1993	1-21 3-20	1680 1244	23 4 A	1994 1993 1993	0812 0819			
	AU AU	9476 6823	130 96		A: B:	1	1995 1997	0314							1994				
										EP	1993	3-20	244	5 A	19930 19930 19940	0819			
		7143 7143			A: B:		1996 1998								1994				
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	EP	1993 1993	3-20 3-20)244)244	4 A 5 A	LU, 1993 1993 1994	0819 0819	PT,	SE	
		1129 1066			A B		1996 2001			CN	1994	1-19	318	0	1994	0812			
	BR	9407	313		Α		1996	1008		EP BR EP	1993 1994 1993	3-20 1-73 3-20)244 313)244	5 A 4 A	19930 19930 19940 19930 19930	0819 0812 0819			
	нu	7397	7		Αź	2	1996	1028		WO HU EP	1994 1996 1993	1-EE 5-34 3-20	270: 19 0244:	2 W 4 A	19940 19940 19930 19930	0812 0812 0819			
	JP	0950	2962		T	2	1997	0325							1993				

				ΕP	1993-202444	Α	19930819
				ΕP	1993-202445	Α	19930819
				WO	1994-EP2702	W	19940812
AТ	165091	E	19980515	ΑT	1994-926190		19940812
				ΕP	1993-202444	Α	19930819
				ΕP	1993-202445	Α	19930819
\mathtt{PL}	179008	B1	20000731	PL	1994-313081		19940812
				ΕP	1993-202444	Α	19930819
				ΕP	1993-202445	Α	19930819
				WO	1994-EP2702	W	19940812
RU	2158126	C2	20001027	RU	1996-105988		19940812
				ΕP	1993-202444	Α	19930819
				ΕP	1993-202445	Α	19930819
				WO	1994-EP2702	W	19940812
IL	110689	A1	19981227	ΙL	1994-110689		19940817
				ΕP	1993-202444	Α	19930819
				ΕP	1993-202445	Α	19930819
ZA	9406270	A	19960219	zA	1994-6270		19940818
				ΕP	1993-202441	Α	19930819
				ΕP	1993-202445	Α	19930819
US	5677310	Α	19971014		1996-612849		19960205
					1993-202444		
	•				1993-202445		
					1994-EP2702	W	
FI	9600722	A	19960216		1996-722		19960216
				EΡ	1993-202444		
							19930819
					1994-EP2702	W	
NO	9600648	A	19960219		1996-648		19960219
				EP	1993-202444		
				EP	1993-202445		
	5001150	_		WO	1994-EP2702	W	
US	5801179	Α	19980901		1997-867870		19970602
					1993-202444		
					1993-202445		
				US	1996-612849	A3	119960205

OS MARPAT 123:286063

GΙ

$$R^{6}$$
 R^{5}
 R^{4}
 R^{3}
 $R^{1}NR^{2}AlK^{2}NR^{1}Q$

AB Title compds. I (R1, R2, R3 = H, C1-6 alkyl; R4 = H, halo, C1-6 alkyl, H0, C1-6 alkyloxy, aryloxy, arylmethoxy; R5, R6 = H, CH:CHCH:CH, (CH2)n, (CH2)mX, wherein n = 3,4, m = 2,3, X = 0, S, S0, S02, C0, R7N wherein R7 = H, C1-6 alkyl, C1-6 alkylcarbonyl, C1-6-S0, HC.tplbond.C, (substituted) heterocyclyl, etc.; Alk1 = C1-5 alkanediyl; Alk2 = c2-15 alkanediyl; Q =

Patel

(substituted) heterocyclyl), a salt or stereochem isomer thereof, are prepd. (.+-.)-2,3,4,7,8,9-Hexahydrobenzo[2,1-b:3,4-b']dipyran-2-carboxaldehyde and N-2-pyrimidinyl-1,2-proanediamine were hydrogenated with Pd/C to give after workup I (R1 = R2 = R3 = H, Alk1 = H2C, Alk2 = (CH2)3, Q = 2-pyrimidinyl)-ethanedioate (1:2) (II). Vasoconstriction activity wherein serotonin-like response tested on basilar arteries of pigs was detd. The lowest active concn. defined as the concn. at which 50% of the response to serotonin for II was 3.10-8M. Pharmaceutical formulations comprising I are given.

L8 ANSWER 10 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1992:479637 CAPLUS

DN 117:79637

TI Nonlinear optical material containing 1,3-diketone derivative

IN Nakamura, Satoshi; Imahashi, Satoshi

PA Toyobo Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 04044016	A2	19920213	JP 1990-153108	19900612
				JP 1990-153108	19900612

OS MARPAT 117:79637

GΙ

$$R^{1}n$$
 (CH=CH) $R^{2}m$ I

AB The material contains I (R1, R2 = NH2, C1-12 substituted amino, alkyl, alkoxy, mercaptoalkoxy, halo, carboxy, carboxylate ester, C1-12 alkanoyloxy, NO2, CN, alkanoamide; n, m = 1-5; A = arom. hydrocarbon residue, heteroarom. cycle; B = C5-7 ring; s = 0-4). The material shows high second harmonic generation.

L8 ANSWER 11 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1988:630806 CAPLUS

DN 109:230806

TI Preparation of 4-(heterocyclyl)chroman derivatives as cardiovascular agents

IN Haeusler, Guenther; Gericke, Rolf; Wurziger, Hanns; Baumgarth, Manfred; Lues, Inge; De Peyer, Jacques; Bergmann, Rolf

PA Merck Patent G.m.b.H., Fed. Rep. Ger.

SO Ger. Offen., 13 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.C	יות:	6												
21411	PAT	CENT			KIN	_	DATE				LICATIO			
PI		3726			A]	L	19880	707			1987-37 1986-36			
	ΕP	2732	62				19880				1987-11			
	ΕP	2732					19891							
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	ES,	FR,	GB,		I, NL,			1000
											1986-36 1987-37			
	וומ	8782	689		A1		19880	1623			1987-82			
		6048			B2		19910			AU	1507 02	005	1507	1210
			•			-				DE	1986-36	440947	A 1986	1223
										DE	1987-37	262617	A 1987	0807
		4862			A2	2	19890	628		HU	1987-59	58	1987	1222
	HU	2077	28		В		19930	528						
											1987-37			
		6017	0076				10000				1986-36			
		6317			A2	<u> </u>	19880			JP	1987-32	4247	1987	1223
	JP	2523	343		В2	•	19960	1807		DE	1986-36	110017	1086	1223
											1987-37			
	7.A	8709	671		Α		19880	831			1987-96			
			• • •								1986-36			
	US	5387	587		Α		19950	207		US	1991-76	6725	1991	0927
										DE	1986-36	440947	1986	1223
											1987-37			
											1987-13			
											1988-38			
											1988-38			
											1988-38 1989-34			
											1989-36			
											1989-42			
											1991-65			
											1991-65			
											1991-66			
											1991-76			
	US	6040	308		Α		20000	321			1994-33			
											1986-36			
										~ -	1987-37 1987-13			
											1988-38			
											1988-38			
											1988-38			
											1989-34			
											1989-36			
											1989-42			
			,								1991-65			
											1991-66			
											1991-66 1991-76			
											1991-76			
	US	6153	627		А		20001	128			1995-46			
											1986-36			
											1987-37			
										US	1987-13	7201 E	311987	1223

PATE FAN	NT FAMILY INFO 1990:142632	ORMATION:		DE 1988-3815504A 19880506 DE 1988-3820506A 19880616 DE 1988-3835011A 19881014 US 1989-347710 A319890505 US 1989-367281 B119890615 US 1989-420978 B219891013 US 1991-655190 B219910213 US 1991-664441 B219910221 US 1991-660080 B219910225 US 1991-766362 B219910926 US 1991-766725 A319910927 US 1994-330957 A119941028
2.41	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI	US 4895640 CA 2007264	A AA	19900123 19900810	US 1989-308591 19890210 CA 1990-2007264 19900105 US 1989-308591 A 19890210
	CA 2008717	AA	19900810	CA 1990-2008717 19900126 US 1989-308590 A 19890210 US 1989-308591 A 19890210
	AU 9049010	A1	19900816	US 1989-436272 A 19891114 AU 1990-49010 19900201 US 1989-308590 A 19890210 US 1989-308591 A 19890210 US 1989-436272 A 19891114
	EP 384906 R: AT, 1		19900829 DK, ES,	EP 1990-850045 19900202 FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL
	EP 387219 R: AT, I			US 1989-308591 A 19890210 EP 1990-850046 19900202 FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE US 1989-308590 A 19890210 US 1989-308591 A 19890210 US 1989-436272 A 19891114
	JP 02235992	A2	19900918	JP 1990-28581 19900209 US 1989-308591 A 19890210
	JP 04126550	A2	19920427	JP 1990-28582 19900209 US 1989-308590 A 19890210 US 1989-308591 A 19890210 US 1989-436272 A 19891114
	US 5154726	A	19921013	US 1991-657941 19910221 US 1989-308590 B219890210 US 1989-308591 B219890210 US 1989-436272 B119891114
FAN	1990:216696 PATENT NO.		DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI	EP 340718 EP 340718 R: AT, 1	B1	19891108 19940720 ES, FR,	EP 1989-107923 19890502 GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
	DE 3815504 DE 3835011 AU 8933901 AU 628331	A1 A1 A1 B2	19891116 19900419 19891109 19920917	DE 1988-3815504A 19880506 DE 1988-3835011A 19881014 DE 1988-3815504 19880506 DE 1988-3835011 19881014 AU 1989-33901 19890501

	JP	01319481		A2	19891225		DE JP DE	1988-3815504A 1988-3835011A 1989-112370 1988-3815504A	19881014 19890502 19880506
	ES	2057010		Т3	19941016		ES DE	1988-3835011A 1989-107923 1988-3815504A 1988-3835011A	19890502 19880506
	DK	8902232		A	19891107		DK DE	1989-2232 1988-3815504A 1988-3835011A	19890505 19880506
	FI	8902182		Α	19891107			1989-2182	19890505
		93358		В	19941215				
	FI	93358		С	19950327				
		•						1988-3815504A	
	MO	8901866		А	19891107			1988-3835011A 1989-1866	19881014
		174467		В	19940131		NO	1303-1000	19090303
		174467		C	19940511				
							DE	1988-3815504A	19880506
								1988-3835011A	
	ZΑ	8903341		Α	19910130			1989-3341	19890505
								1988-3815504A	
		56094		A2	19910729		HU	1989-2189	19890505
	HU	207311		В	19930329		DE	1988-3815504A	10000506
								1988-3835011A	
	ΑU	8942565		A1	19900426			1989-42565	19891004
		628395		B2	19920917			2000 12000	
							DE	1988-3835011A	19881014
	ΕP	363883		A1	19900418			1989-118755	19891009
		R: AT,	BE,	CH, DE,	, ES, FR,	GB,		T, LI, LU, NL	
	DK	8905110		A	19900415			1988-3835011A 1989-5110	19881014
	DI	0903110		A	19900413			1988-3835011A	
	NO	8904103		Α	19900417			1989-4103	19891013
	NO	174422		В	19940124				
	NO	174422		С	19940504				
								1988-3835011A	
		02145584 2874912		A2	19900605		JP	1989-265360	19891013
	JP	28/4912		В2	19990324		חד	1988-3835011A	10001011
	7. A	8907783		Δ	19910731			1989-7783	
	D2 1	0307703		**	13310731			1988-3835011A	
	HU	58082		· A2	19920128			1989-5311	
	HU	217812		В	20000428				
								1988-3835011A	
		92825			19940930		FI	1989-4858	19891013
	FI	92825		С	19950110			1000 20250115	10001014
FAN	100	0:423696					DE	1988-3835011A	19881014
LVIA		ENT NO.		KIND	DATE		APF	LICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE	3820506		A1	19891221		DE	1988-3820506	19880616
	EP	346724		Al	19891220		EP	1989-110177	19890606
		R: AT,	BE,	CH, DE,	ES, FR,	GB,		T, LI, LU, NL	
							DE	1988-3820506A	19880616

09483504.12	Page	82

777 0006440	- 4	10001001	DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
AU 8936440	A1	19891221	AU 1989-36440 19890614
AU 626549	В2	19920806	DE 1000 200050CE 10000C1C
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
DV 0000067	•	10001017	DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
DK 8902967	Α	19891217	DK 1989-2967 19890615
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
	_	10001015	DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
FI 8902948	A	19891217	FI 1989-2948 19890615
FI 92824	В	19940930	
FI 92824	С	19950110	1000 0000000 10000000
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
	_	10001010	DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
NO 8902494	Α	19891218	NO 1989-2494 19890615
NO 174391	В	19940117	
NO 174391	С	19940427	
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
			DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
HU 56096	A2	19910729	HU 1989-3110 19890615
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
			DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
JP 02040375	A2	19900209	JP 1989-152462 19890616
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
			DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
ZA 8904619	Α	19910227	ZA 1989-4619 19890616
	_		DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
US 5387587	Α	19950207	US 1991-766725 19910927
			DE 1986-3644094A 19861223
			DE 1987-3726261A 19870807
			US 1987-137201 B119871223
			DE 1988-3815504A 19880506
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
			DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
			US 1989-347710 A319890505
			US 1989-367281 B119890615
			US 1989-420978 B219891013
			US 1991-655190 B219910213
			US 1991-657941 B219910221
			US 1991-660080 B219910225 US 1991-766362 B219910926
US 6040308	7	20000321	US 1991-766362 B219910926 US 1994-330957 19941028
03 6040306	Α	20000321	DE 1986-3644094A 19861223
			DE 1986-3644094A 19861223 DE 1987-3726261A 19870807
			US 1987-137201 B119871223
			DE 1988-3815504A 19880506
			DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
			DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
			US 1989-347710 A319890505
•			US 1989-367281 B119890615
			US 1989-307201 B119890013
			US 1991-655190 B219910213
			US 1991-664441 B219910221
			US 1991-660080 B219910225
			US 1991-766362 B219910926
			US 1991-766725 A319910927
US 6153627	А	20001128	US 1995-467962 19950606
03 0133027	^	20001120	DE 1986-3644094A 19861223
			DE 1300-2044034W 13001223

```
DE 1987-3726261A 19870807
                                        US 1987-137201 B119871223
                                        DE 1988-3815504A 19880506
                                        DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
                                        DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
                                        US 1989-347710 A319890505
                                        US 1989-367281 B119890615
                                        US 1989-420978 B219891013
                                        US 1991-655190 B219910213
                                        US 1991-664441 B219910221
                                        US 1991-660080 B219910225
                                        US 1991-766362 B219910926
                                        US 1991-766725 A319910927
                                        US 1994-330957 A119941028
    1991:105076
FAN
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
                          -----
PI
    EP 387219
                    A1
                          19900912
                                        EP 1990-850046 19900202
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
                                        US 1989-308590 A 19890210
                                        US 1989-308591 A 19890210
                                        US 1989-436272 A 19891114
    US 4895640
                    Α
                          19900123
                                        US 1989-308591 19890210
FAN
    1995:695940
                    KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                        US 1991-766725 19910927
    US 5387587
               A 19950207
PT
                                        DE 1986-3644094A 19861223
                                        DE 1987-3726261A 19870807
                                        US 1987-137201 B119871223
                                        DE 1988-3815504A 19880506
                                        DE 1988-3820506A 19880616
                                        DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
                                        US 1989-347710 A319890505
                                        US 1989-367281 B119890615
                                        US 1989-420978 B219891013
                                        US 1991-655190 B219910213
                                        US 1991-657941 B219910221
                                        US 1991-660080 B219910225
                                        US 1991-766362 B219910926
    DE 3726261
               A1
                        19880707
                                        DE 1987-3726261 19870807
                                       DE 1986-3644094A119861223
                   A1 19891116
    DE 3815504
                                       DE 1988-3815504 19880506
                   A1 19891221
                                       DE 1988-3820506 19880616
    DE 3820506
                    A1 19900419
    DE 3835011
                                       DE 1988-3835011 19881014
                         19910130
    ZA 8903341
                                       ZA 1989-3341
                    Α
                                                        19890505
                                       DE 1988-3815504A 19880506
                                       US 1989-347710 19890505
    US 5013853
                   Α
                          19910507
                                        DE 1988-3815504A 19880506
                                        DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
    AU 8942565
                     A1
                          19900426
                                       AU 1989-42565
                                                        19891004
    AU 628395
                     B2
                          19920917
                                        DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
                                   EP 1989-118755 19891009
    EP 363883
                A1
                        19900418
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
                                       DE 1988-3835011A 19881014
    DK 8905110 A 19900415
                                       DK 1989-5110 19891013
```

					DE	1988-3835011A 19881014
	NO	8904103	A	19900417		1989-4103 19891013
		174422	В	19940124		1303 1103 13031013
		174422	c	19940504		
	110	1/4422	C	19940304	DE	1988-3835011A 19881014
	.TP	02145584	A2	19900605		1989-265360 19891013
		2874912	B2	19990324	0.2	1909 203300 19091013
	O L	2014312	12	19990324	DE	1988-3835011A 19881014
	7 N	8907783	Α	19910731		1989-7783 19891013
	۵A	0901103	A	19910731		1989-7783 19891013 1988-3835011A 19881014
	1111	58082	7.0	10020120		
		217812	A2 B	19920128 20000428	по	1989-5311 19891013
	по	21/012	Б	20000420	DE	1988-3835011A 19881014
	БT	92825	В	19940930		1989-4858 19891013
		92825	C	19950110	r I	1909-4030 19091013
	PI	92023	C	19930110	שת	1988-3835011A 19881014
	TIC	5154726	70.	19921013		
	US	3134726	Α	19921013		1991-657941 19910221
						1989-308590 B219890210
						1989-308591 B219890210
		6040000	_	0000001		1989-436272 B119891114
	US	6040308	Α	20000321		1994-330957 19941028
						1986-3644094A 19861223
						1987-3726261A 19870807
						1987-137201 B119871223
						1988-3815504A 19880506
						1988-3820506A 19880616
						1988-3835011A 19881014
						1989-347710 A319890505
						1989-367281 B119890615
						1989-420978 B219891013
						1991-655190 B219910213
						1991-664441 B219910221
						1991-660080 B219910225
						1991-766362 B219910926
		6150607	_	00001100		1991-766725 A319910927
	US	6153627	A	20001128		1995-467962 19950606
						1986-3644094A 19861223
						1987-3726261A 19870807
						1987-137201 B119871223
						1988-3815504A 19880506
						1988-3820506A 19880616
						1988-3835011A 19881014
						1989-347710 A319890505
						1989-367281 B119890615
						1989-420978 B219891013
						1991-655190 B219910213
		•				1991-664441 B219910221
						1991-660080 B219910225
						1991-766362 B219910926
						1991-766725 A319910927
	MAT	RPAT 109:230806			US	1994-330957 A119941028
'	1.TV-T	EMI 103:230000				

os

GI

Patel

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = C1-6 alkyl; R2 = H, R1; R1R2 = C3-6 alkylene; R3 = OH, OAc; R4 = H; R3R4 = bond; R5 = (substituted) (partially reduced) pyridonyl, pyridazinonyl, pyrimidinonyl, pyrazinonyl, thiopyridonyl; R6, R7 = H, R1, OH, alkoxy, CHO, HO2C, hydroxyalkyl, carbamoyl, etc.] and their salts were prepd. as cardiovascular agents (no data). 2,2-Dimethyl-3,4-epoxy-6-cyanochroman, 2-pyridone, and NaH were stirred 16 h in DMSO at 70.degree. to give a 9:7 mixt. of 2,2-dimethyl-4-(1H-2-pyridon-1-yl)-6-cyanochroman-3-ol (III). Formulations contg. II and III were prepd.

=> log y		
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	268.19	429.51
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-39.06	-39.06

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 07:43:43 ON 17 NOV 2003